

BMJ Open is committed to open peer review. As part of this commitment we make the peer review history of every article we publish publicly available.

When an article is published we post the peer reviewers' comments and the authors' responses online. We also post the versions of the paper that were used during peer review. These are the versions that the peer review comments apply to.

The versions of the paper that follow are the versions that were submitted during the peer review process. They are not the versions of record or the final published versions. They should not be cited or distributed as the published version of this manuscript.

BMJ Open is an open access journal and the full, final, typeset and author-corrected version of record of the manuscript is available on our site with no access controls, subscription charges or pay-per-view fees (http://bmjopen.bmj.com).

If you have any questions on BMJ Open's open peer review process please email info.bmjopen@bmj.com

BMJ Open

The mediating role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning among older adults: Evidence from Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI)

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2022-063336 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 03-Apr-2022 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Kumar, Manish; International Institute for Population Sciences T., Muhammad; International Institute for Population Sciences Dwivedi2, Laxmi Kant; International Institute for Population Sciences |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, Neurology < INTERNAL MEDICINE, MENTAL HEALTH |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our licence.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which Creative Commons licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

| 1 | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | The mediating role of depressive symptoms in the association between social |
| 2 | engagement and cognitive functioning among older adults: Evidence from Longitudinal |
| 3 | Aging Study in India (LASI) |
| 4 | Manish Kumar |
| 5 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, |
| 6 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 |
| 7 | E-mail: kumarmanishiips@gmail.com |
| 8 | ORCID: 0000-0001-5297-6150 |
| 9 | <u>Telephone number</u> : +91 9702511509 |
| 10 11 | T. Muhammad |
| 12 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, |
| 13 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 |
| 14 | E-mail: muhammad.iips@gmail.com |
| 15 | ORCID: 0000-0003-1486-7038 |
| 16 | |
| 17 | Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, PhD |
| 18 | Professor, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, |
| 19 | 400088 |
| 20 | Email: <u>laxmikdwivedi@gmail.com</u> |
| 21 | ORCID: 0000-0001-9737-2844 |
| | |
| 22 | |
| | |
| 23 | Corresponding author: |
| 24 | Manish Kumar |
| 25 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, |
| 26 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 |
| 27 | E-mail: kumarmanishiips@gmail.com |
| 28 | ORCID: 0000-0001-5297-6150 |
| 29 | <u>Telephone number</u> : +91 9702511509 |
| 30 | |

The mediating role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning among older adults: Evidence from Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI)

Abstract

- Objective The present study attempts to determine the mediating role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning among older individuals, with special attention to sex differences.
- **Design** A cross-sectional large scale survey data was analyzed in this study.
- Setting and Participants The present study utilizes the individual-level data from the first wave of the Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI) conducted during 2017-19. The sample
- for the study included 20,084 individuals aged 60 years and above (10,526 men and 9,558
- 42 women).
- 43 Primary and Secondary outcome measures The primary outcome variable was cognitive
- 44 functioning which was based on different cognitive measures, including immediate and
- delayed word recall; orientation related to time, and place; executive functioning based on
- paper folding and pentagon drawing; arithmetic ability based on serial 7s, computation and
- 47 backward counting from 20; and object naming.
- 48 Results Linear regression results showed that higher levels of social engagements were
- significantly associated with better cognitive functioning for both men (β = 0.64, p<.001) and
- women (β = 0.34, p<.001) older adults, after adjusting for sociodemographic factors, lifestyle
- factors, and chronic conditions. Moreover, greater depressive symptoms significantly reduced
- 52 the cognitive functioning for both older men and women. KHB method identified a significant
- 53 mediating effect of depressive symptoms on the relationship between social engagement and
- 54 cognitive functioning, and the proportional mediation through depressive symptoms was
- 55 14.4% and 18.1% for men and women older adults, respectively.
- Conclusion The results suggest that a positive association of social engagement with cognitive
- 57 functioning was partly mediated by depressive symptoms. The findings support the possible
- benefits of maintaining quality social relations that help coping with depressive symptoms on

- cognitive functioning among older adults, which need to be confirmed with future
- interventional studies.
- **Keywords:** social engagement, cognitive functioning, depressive symptoms, KHB-method,
- older adults.



Strengths and limitations of this study

- The utilization of the national representative sample of older adults is a potential strength of the study
- Mediation analysis explains the mechanism by which social engagement affects cognitive function through a mediator, depressive symptoms
- The social engagements were significantly associated with better cognitive functioning for both men and women older adults
- The association of social engagement with cognitive functioning was partly mediated by depressive symptoms
- The inability to establish the causal relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning is the limitation of the study

The mediating role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning among older adults: Evidence from Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI)

Background

With the growth of aging population, global challenges in mental health are on the rise. It includes the decline in late-life cognitive abilities which are generally associated with poor quality of life [1], functional disabilities [2], multimorbidity [3], and higher mortality risk [4]. India is currently facing rapid population aging, with an expected increase in the number of individuals aged 60 years and above from 104 million in 2011 to 319 million by 2050 [5]; consequently, the disease burden of cognitive impairment in the country is also expected to increase.

Social engagement is an umbrella concept usually referring to various factors such as social relationships, social and emotional connectedness with other people, and participation in social activities, which provide a sense of belonging, social identity, and fulfilment [6,7]. In the absence of effective pharmacological treatment for persons with cognitive impairment, especially for the long-term benefits, various methods such as improving social engagement and active participation in social activities are considered [8]. Multiple cross-sectional studies investigating the association between social environment and cognition in older adults showed that greater social functioning improves cognitive performances [9,10]. Moreover, several longitudinal studies among older adults have also indicated that greater engagements with relatives [11,12], rich social networks [12,13], and frequent participation in social activities [14] exert protective effects against cognitive decline. Therefore, in the long run, individuals who present trajectories of high and increasing social engagements experience lower levels of cognitive limitation [15].

Several interventional studies reported the protective effects of the improved social behaviours in preventing or delaying dementia among older adults with diagnosed cognitive impairment [16,17]. Most of the available research on social capital and engagement as to enhance cognitive reserve and protect cognitive health has been conducted in developed countries [18–21]. Little is known about the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning in developing countries like India, where the cultural and structural context of social engagement differ from developed countries. In India, traditionally, older adults are more

likely to live with their children in multigenerational households where cultural norms emphasize family ties and the virtue of filial piety [22,23], and a higher proportion of older people experience psychological distress and mental illnesses [24–26].

Similarly, depressive disorders are highly prevalent among older adults in low and middle income countries [27–29] and in India in particular [30]. Previously, various studies have found the beneficial effects of greater social engagements (with varying measurements and definitions) against depressive symptoms [31,32]. A cross-sectional study by Jang & Chiriboga (2011) [31] found that a higher level of participation in social activities was associated with a decline in depressive symptoms after controlling for the effects of demographic and healthrelated factors. Multiple longitudinal studies have also reported similar findings [33–37]. Also, increased participation in social activities and meaningful engagement by older adults may improve their mood, which benefits their emotional functioning and reduces depressive symptoms [38], which is linked to cognitive functioning [39]. According to the 'depression reduction hypothesis', depressive symptoms interferes with cognitive health; therefore, as evident from multiple longitudinal studies, practical strategies to reduce depressive symptoms will possibly improve cognitive functioning [40]. Two facts justify such a hypothesis; first, greater depressive symptoms are related to poor cognitive functioning among older adults [41,42]. Second, depressed older adults who engage in social activities may experience a decline in depressive symptoms and improve cognitive functioning [43]. Furthermore, in multiple cohort studies, cognitively impaired older adults with depressive symptoms were associated with more rapid cognitive decline than those without depression [44,45].

However, it is not clear to what extent social engagement may improve cognitive functioning by minimizing depressive symptoms. There is a dearth of studies in low- and middle-income countries on the association of social engagements and cognitive functioning and the mediating role of depressive symptoms in such association. On the other hand, an effective strategy to prevent or delay cognitive impairment for the aging population could be through increased engagements of older individuals in social activities which may enhance their mental health. Filling this gap, the present study using national-level data of older adults in India, attempts to determine the mediating role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning among older individuals. Previous research theorized gender as the crucial factor to be considered in understanding the role of social engagement and its positive mental health benefits [46]. Thus, the study also explores the sex difference in

the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning and the mediating effects of depressive symptoms. The present study hypothesized that the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning is partially mediated by depressive symptoms (Figure 1).

Methods

Data

The present study utilizes the individual-level data from the first wave of the Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI) conducted during 2017-19. LASI is a nationally representative longitudinal survey of more than 72000 older adults aged 45 years and over across all states and union territories of India that provides vital information on the social, physical, psychological, and cognitive health of the Indian aging population. The LASI survey was conducted through a partnership of the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health (HSPH), and the University of Southern California (USC). LASI is envisioned to be conducted every two years for the next 25 years. In LASI wave 1, the sample selection is based on a multistage stratified cluster sample design, including a three-stage sampling design in rural areas and a four-stage sampling design in urban areas. LASI survey provided internationally harmonized data that comparable to the United States Health and Retirement Study (HRS) and other HRS-type surveys in other countries, including England (English Longitudinal Study of Ageing) and China (China Health and Retirement Longitudinal Survey). Further, the details of sampling design, survey instruments, and data collection procedures are provided elsewhere [47].

The sample in the main LASI included 31,464 individuals aged 60 years and above. For the present analysis, we have excluded those cases with missing data for any variables of interest (n=7,842). To avoid potential reverse causality, we have excluded 3,390 individuals with poor cognitive functioning (lowest 10th percentile) [48] and 148 individuals with neurological problems such as Alzheimer's disease and dementia. Therefore, the sample for the present study included 20,084 individuals from the LASI survey, and among them 10,526 were men and 9,558 were women.

Measures

Cognitive function

By adopting the Health and Retirement Study (HRS) cognition module, the LASI collected information on measured cognition in various domains – including memory, orientation, executive functioning, arithmetic, and object naming (Table 1). Previously, various studies have established high validity and reliability of these cognitive domains for measuring cognitive impairment among older adults in community settings in the United States [49], China [50], and India [51]. The cognitive functioning in the present study is based on different cognitive measures, including immediate (0–10 points) and delayed word recall (0–10 points); orientation related to time (0-4 points), and place (0-4 points); executive functioning based on paper folding (0-3) and pentagon drawing (0-1); arithmetic ability based on serial 7s (0–5 points), computation (0-2) and backward counting from 20 (0–2 points); and object naming (0-2).

| Domain | Measure | Measurement | Range |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Memory | Immediate wordrecall | Interviewer read out a list of 10 words and respondents were asked to repeat the words. | 0-10 |
| | Delayed word recall | Respondents were asked to recall the same words read out for immediate recall after some time. | 0-10 |
| Orientation | Time | Respondents were asked to state today's date, month and year and day of the week. For each question, the score was 0 or 1. Correct responses received 1 point, incorrect responses received 0. The total score for timewas 0-4. Orientation towards place was captured based on | 0-4 |
| | Place | place of interview, name of the village, street number/colony name/landmark/neighborhood and name of the district. Each correct response scored 1 point. The total score ranged from 0-4. | 0-4 |
| Arithmetic function | Backward counting | Respondents were asked to count backward as quickly as possible from the number 20. The respondents were asked to stop after correctly counting backward from 20 to 11 or from 19 to 10. Correct counting received 2 points: counts with a mistake received 1 point. Those who could not countreceived 0 points. | 0-2 |
| | Serial 7 | Respondents were asked to subtract seven from 100 in the first step and asked to continue subtracting seven from the previous number in each subsequent step for five times. Each correct response received 1 point. | 0-5 |
| | Computation | This test involved the mathematical operation of division. Respondents were asked to compute the net sale price of a product after considering a discount sale of half of the original price. | 0-2 |
| Executive function: 0-4 | Executive (paper folding) | This is a three-stage command task. The respondents were instructed totake a piece of paper from the interviewer, turn it over, fold it in half, and give it back to the interviewer. Three points were given if each task was completed successfully. | 0-3 |
| | Pentagon | Visio-construction is the ability to coordinate fine motor skills | 0-1 |

| | drawing | with visio-spatial abilities, usually by reproducing geometric figures. Respondents were asked to copy two overlapping pentagons and scored 1 point for a correct drawing. | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|------|
| Object naming: 0-2 | | The interviewer points to a specific object and asks the respondent to name it. Two objects were pointed out and 1 point was given for each correct response. | 0-2 |
| Cognition | Composite cognitive index | Combined score of memory (total word recall), orientation, arithmetic function, executive function, and object naming. | 0-43 |

After adding the scores for each component, the overall score ranged from 0 to 43. Since we exclude those individuals who lie in the lowest 10th percentile in the distribution of cognitive function, and we have obtained a cut-off score of 16 for the lowest 10th percentile [48], the participants with a score of less than 16 were excluded. After re-scaling the cognition scores (subtracting 16 from each individual's score), our final cognition function scores range from 0 to 27, and a higher score indicates better cognitive functioning.

Social Engagements

Following the previous studies [52,53], we have derived social engagement based on five indicators: marital status, living arrangement, availability of confidant, and participation in indoor games, social and cultural functions. Current marital status was set to unmarried (single, widowed, separated, or divorced; coded as 0) versus married (married or living with a partner; coded as 1). Regarding living arrangements, living alone was categorized as 0, and living with extended family is categorized as 1. The availability of a confidant relationship (spouse, son or daughter, grandchildren, or relatives, etc.) was coded as no (0) or yes (1). Two more indicators based on participation in social activities including, playing cards or indoor games and attending social and cultural functions, were included (0 = less than weekly, 1 = weekly or more frequently). A composite index of social engagement was constructed by summing the scores for all five indicators, ranging from 0 to 5. Based on the distribution of the overall composite index, individuals were categorized as having low (0-2 social ties; 27.6 percent), medium (3 ties; 62 percent), or high (4-5 ties; 10.1 percent) levels of social engagement.

Depressive symptoms

The LASI has used an internationally validated 10-item Center for Epidemiological Studies-Depression (CES-D) scale to capture the presence of depressive symptoms in Indian older adults [54,55]. The ten items in CES-D consist of seven negative symptoms (feeling depressed, low energy, trouble concentrating, feeling alone, bothered by things, fear of something, and

everything is an effort) and three positive symptoms (feeling happy, satisfied, and hopeful). The possible responses for these items were: rarely or never (< 1 day), sometimes (1 or 2 days), often (3 or 4 days), and most or all of the time (5-7 days) in a week prior to the interview. For the negative symptoms, rarely or never (< 1 day) and sometimes (1 or 2 days) were scored zero, and often (3 or 4 days) and most or all of the time (5-7 days) categories were scored one. Scoring was reversed for positive symptoms. The overall depressive symptoms score, calculated by adding the scores from ten items, ranges from 0 to 10. A score of four or higher is considered to represent clinically significant symptoms in the 10-item scale [56].

Covariates

 After an extensive literature review, potentially related covariates were selected which include socio-demographic characteristics, lifestyle factors, health conditions, and cognitive and social activities. Socio-demographic characteristics were: age (in chronological years); gender (men, women); education (no education, primary, secondary, higher); currently working status (no, yes); residence (rural, urban); religion (Hindu, Muslim, Christian, others); Caste (Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe, Other Backward Class (OBC), others), Region (North, Central, East, Northeast, West, and South), monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) (poorest, poorer, middle, richer, and richest). The lifestyle factors were: currently smoking (no, yes); currently chewing tobacco (no, yes), alcohol drinking status (never, infrequent non-heavy, frequent non-heavy, heavy episodic drinker), and body mass index (underweight (<18.5 kg/m²), normal (18.5-24.9 kg/m²), overweight/obese (>25.0 kg/m²)). Health conditions include biometric measurementbased hypertension status (normal, pre-hypertensive, high blood pressure), and self-reported conditions such as diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke were coded as no and yes. The older adults were categorized as having normal blood pressure (BP) (Systolic BP <120 mmHg and Diastolic BP<80 mmHg), pre-hypertensive (SBP: 120-139 mmHg and DBP: 80-89 mmHg), and high blood pressure (SBP≥ 140 mmHg and DBP≥ 90 mmHg).

According to the procedure suggested by Dong and Simon [57], we have included the four social participation activities: (1) eat out of the house, (2) go to the park/beach, visit relatives/friends, (3) go out to a movie, and (4) attend political/community group meetings. Based on the frequency of participation, responses were coded as '0' for less than weekly, '1' for weekly or more frequently for these activities.

Statistical analysis

Descriptive statistics (means and percentages) were used to assess the characteristics of the older adults included in the final sample. The analysis procedure in this study follows three procedures. First, linear regression models were employed to determine the association of social engagements and depressive symptoms with cognitive function. Second, correlation analysis and a linear regression model of depressive symptoms on social engagement were conducted. Third, the total effect was divided into direct effects (the association of social engagement with cognitive function controlling for depressive symptoms) and indirect or mediating effects (the association of social engagement with cognitive function through depressive symptoms) using linear regression based on Karlson-Holm-Breen (KHB) method [58,59] for the whole sample, and for men and women subsamples, separately. The KHB method is a recently developed method for assessing mediating effects that allow total effects to be divided into direct and indirect (i.e., mediational) effects for both discrete and continuous variables. Contrary to other decomposition methods, the KHB-method provides unbiased decomposition results [60]. The mediation percentage (the indirect effect divided by the total effect) is interpreted as the percentage of the association explained by the mediator variable. All statistical models were adjusted for various predictors, including age, gender, education, working status, residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE), smoking status, chewing tobacco status, alcohol drinking, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. The statistical analysis was performed using Stata 15.1. A p-value of less than 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patient and public involvement

No patient was involved.

Results

Table 2 presents the descriptive information for cognitive function, socio-demographic factors, lifestyle factors, and chronic conditions of older men and women included in the analysis. The mean cognition score of men was higher than that of women (11.0 vs. 7.8). Nearly 86% of older men had at least a medium level of social engagements, while this proportion was 57% for older women. Regarding depressive symptoms score, older women had a slightly higher mean score than older men (2.9 vs. 2.8). On average, men were slightly older than women (68.4 vs. 67.3 years). A higher proportion of older women were uneducated than older men (62.2% vs. 31.7%). Around 44.8% of the older men and 19.5% of women were currently working at the time of the survey. About 32% of older women and 21% of older men were overweight or

obese. A higher proportion of older women in the study compared to men were overweight or obese (32.3% vs. 21.2%). Around 25% of men and only 4% of women were current tobacco smokers, while 24% of men and 15% of women were consuming tobacco by chewing at the time of the survey. Alcohol consumption is way higher among older men than women (31.8% vs. 3.5%). According to measured hypertension status, the prevalence of high blood pressure is slightly higher among older women than men (39.2% vs. 38.1%). According to religion, around three-fourths of both older men and women participants were Hindus. Most of the participants were rural residents (72.1% men vs. 69.2% women).

Table 2. Descriptive statistics for sample characteristics of older adults included in the analysis, by gender, India, (N = 20,084)

| | Men | | Women | | Total | |
|--|-------|------|-------|------|------------|------|
| | n | % | n | % | n | % |
| Social Engagement | | | | | | |
| Low | 1,457 | 13.8 | 4,085 | 42.7 | 5,542 | 27.6 |
| Medium | 7,729 | 73.4 | 4,793 | 50.1 | 12,522 | 62.3 |
| High | 1,340 | 12.7 | 680 | 7.1 | 2,020 | 10.1 |
| Cognition ^a | 11.0 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 9.5 | 5.9 |
| Depressive symptoms score ^a | 2.8 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.6 |
| Age (years) ^a | 68.4 | 6.8 | 67.3 | 6.4 | 67.9 | 6.6 |
| Social Activities (0-5) ^a | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Education level | | | | | | |
| No education | 3,337 | 31.7 | 5,945 | 62.2 | 9,282 | 46.2 |
| Primary | 3,346 | 31.8 | 2,220 | 23.2 | 5,566 | 27.7 |
| Secondary | 2,500 | 23.8 | 988 | 10.3 | 3,488 | 17.4 |
| Higher | 1,343 | 12.8 | 405 | 4.2 | 1,748 | 8.7 |
| Currently working | • | | | | * | |
| No | 5,815 | 55.2 | 7,694 | 80.5 | 13,509 | 67.3 |
| Yes | 4,711 | 44.8 | 1,864 | 19.5 | 6,575 | 32.7 |
| Place of Residence | , | | | | , | |
| Rural | 6,978 | 66.3 | 5,904 | 61.8 | 12,882 | 64.1 |
| Urban | 3,548 | 33.7 | 3,654 | 38.2 | 7,202 | 35.9 |
| Religion | , | | | | , | |
| Hindu | 7,775 | 73.9 | 7,121 | 74.5 | 14,896 | 74.2 |
| Muslim | 1,209 | 11.5 | 1,010 | 10.6 | 2,219 | 11.0 |
| Christian | 1,013 | 9.6 | 944 | 9.9 | 1,957 | 9.7 |
| Others ^{\$} | 529 | 5.0 | 482 | 5.0 | 1,011 | 5.0 |
| Caste | | | - | | <i>y</i> - | |
| Scheduled caste | 1,749 | 16.6 | 1,524 | 16.0 | 3,273 | 16.3 |
| Scheduled tribe | 1,667 | 15.9 | 1,389 | 14.6 | 3,056 | 15.2 |
| OBC# | 4,165 | 39.6 | 3,785 | 39.7 | 7,950 | 39.6 |
| Others | 2,935 | 27.9 | 2,839 | 29.8 | 5,774 | 28.8 |
| Regions | y | | , | | - 3 · · | |
| North | 1,965 | 18.7 | 1,810 | 18.9 | 3,775 | 18.8 |
| Central | 1,507 | 14.3 | 1,190 | 12.5 | 2,697 | 13.4 |
| East | 2,090 | 19.9 | 1,701 | 17.8 | 3,791 | 18.9 |
| Northeast | 1,248 | 11.9 | 1,108 | 11.6 | 2,356 | 11.7 |
| West | 1,279 | 12.2 | 1,280 | 13.4 | 2,559 | 12.7 |
| South | 2,437 | 23.2 | 2,469 | 25.8 | 4,906 | 24.4 |
| BMI categories | -,, | | _, | _5.0 | .,, . | |

| Normal | 5,934 | 56.4 | 4,673 | 48.9 | 10,607 | 52.8 |
|---------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Underweight | 2,360 | 22.4 | 1,798 | 18.8 | 4,158 | 20.7 |
| Overweight/Obese | 2,232 | 21.2 | 3,087 | 32.3 | 5,319 | 26.5 |
| MPCE quintile | | | | | | |
| Poorest | 2,021 | 19.2 | 1,831 | 19.2 | 3,852 | 19.2 |
| Poorer | 2,114 | 20.1 | 1,922 | 20.1 | 4,036 | 20.1 |
| Middle | 2,163 | 20.5 | 2,003 | 21.0 | 4,166 | 20.7 |
| Richer | 2,153 | 20.5 | 1,951 | 20.4 | 4,104 | 20.4 |
| Richest | 2,075 | 19.7 | 1,851 | 19.4 | 3,926 | 19.5 |
| Currently smoking tobacco | | | | | | |
| No | 7,933 | 75.4 | 9,186 | 96.1 | 17,119 | 85.2 |
| Yes | 2,593 | 24.6 | 372 | 3.9 | 2,965 | 14.8 |
| Currently chewing tobacco | | | | | | |
| No | 7,981 | 75.8 | 8,128 | 85.0 | 16,109 | 80.2 |
| Yes | 2,545 | 24.2 | 1,430 | 15.0 | 3,975 | 19.8 |
| Drinking Status | | | | | | |
| Never | 7,180 | 68.2 | 9,252 | 96.8 | 16,432 | 81.8 |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 2,092 | 19.9 | 186 | 1.9 | 2,278 | 11.3 |
| Frequent non-heavy | 666 | 6.3 | 66 | 0.7 | 732 | 3.6 |
| Heavy episodic drinker | 588 | 5.6 | 54 | 0.6 | 642 | 3.2 |
| Hypertension Status | | | | | | |
| Normal | 2,376 | 22.6 | 2,171 | 22.7 | 4,547 | 22.6 |
| Pre-hypertensive | 4,143 | 39.4 | 3,636 | 38.0 | 7,779 | 38.7 |
| High BP | 4,007 | 38.1 | 3,751 | 39.2 | 7,758 | 38.6 |
| Diabetes | | | | | | |
| No | 8,792 | 83.5 | 7,997 | 83.7 | 16,789 | 83.6 |
| Yes | 1,734 | 16.5 | 1,561 | 16.3 | 3,295 | 16.4 |
| Cancer | | | | | | |
| No | 10,456 | 99.3 | 9,482 | 99.2 | 19,938 | 99.3 |
| Yes | 70 | 0.7 | 76 | 0.8 | 146 | 0.7 |
| Heart Disease | | | | | | |
| No | 9,879 | 93.9 | 9,136 | 95.6 | 19,015 | 94.7 |
| Yes | 647 | 6.1 | 422 | 4.4 | 1,069 | 5.3 |
| Stroke | | | | | | |
| No | 10,257 | 97.4 | 9,410 | 98.5 | 19,667 | 97.9 |
| Yes | 269 | 2.6 | 148 | 1.5 | 417 | 2.1 |
| Total | 10,526 | 100.0 | 9,558 | 100.0 | 20,084 | 100.0 |
| | 10,320 | 100.0 | 2,330 | 100.0 | 40,004 | 100.0 |

Note: #Other Backward Classes, aMean and standard deviation; Sincludes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure.

The average cognitive score increased with an increase in the level of social engagement, and it was higher among the non-depressed older adults (9.8 vs. 8.5) (Supplementary; Table S1). Moreover, the prevalence of depressive symptoms decreased with an increase in the level of social engagement. Table 3 presents the results of linear regression of social engagement and depressive symptoms on cognitive function among older adults, adjusted for all the covariates, including socio-demographic factors, lifestyle factors, and chronic conditions. We included the full table in the supplementary material (Table S2). Results suggest that higher levels of social engagement was significantly associated with better cognitive function for older adults (β =

0.90, p<.001), in men (β= 0.90, p<.001) and women (β= 1.13, p<.001). Additionally, greater depressive symptoms significantly reduced the cognitive functioning among both older men (β= -0.31, p<.001) and women (β= -0.28, p<.001). The correlation between social engagement and depressive symptoms was -0.11 (p < .001) (Supplementary; Table S3). The linear regression model demonstrated that higher levels of social engagement was negative associated with depressive symptoms (β = -0.17, p < .001) (Supplementary; Table S4).

Table 3. Linear regression results of social engagement and depressive symptoms on cognitive functioning, by gender, (N = 20,084).

| | Men | | W | Women | | otal |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) |
| Social Engagement | | | | | | |
| Low® | | | | | | |
| Medium | 0.64*** | (0.38, 0.90) | 0.34*** | (0.15, 0.53) | 0.49*** | (0.34, 0.64) |
| High | 0.90*** | (0.51, 1.28) | 1.13*** | (0.70, 1.56) | 0.90*** | (0.63, 1.18) |
| Depressive symptoms score | -0.31*** | (-0.36,-0.25) | -0.28*** | (-0.33,-0.23) | -0.29*** | (-0.33,-0.25) |
| N | 10,526 | | 9,558 | | 20 | 0,084 |
| \mathbb{R}^2 | 0.32 | | 0.36 | | (| 0.38 |

Note: Controlled for age, gender, education, working status, social activities, place of residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), MPCE, smoking status, chewing tobacco, alcohol status, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. CI = confidence interval.

* p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

Table 4 shows the mediation analysis results for the whole sample, the older men and women subsamples. After controlling for all the covariates in the entire sample, the results indicate that depressive symptoms significantly mediated 16.9% of the association between social engagement and cognitive function. In addition, we found significant mediation percentages for older men and women subsamples (14.4% men vs. 18.1% women).

Table 4. The Effect of Social Engagement on cognition mediated by depressive symptoms (the Karlson, Holm, and Breen Method), by gender, (N = 20,084), LASI, 2017-19

| | Men | | Women | | Total | |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) |
| Social Engagements | | | | | - | |
| Total Effect | 0.41*** | (0.24, 0.57) | 0.26*** | (0.13, 0.39) | 0.31*** | (0.21, 0.42) |
| Direct effect of social engagement | 0.35*** | (0.18,0.52) | 0.21** | (0.08,0.34) | 0.26*** | (0.15,0.36) |
| Indirect effect via depressive symptoms | 0.06*** | (0.04, 0.08) | 0.05*** | (0.03,0.06) | 0.05*** | (0.04,0.06) |

| N | 10,526 | 9,558 | 20,084 |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------|
| ConfPerca | 14.4% | 18.1% | 16.9% |
| | | | |

Note: Controlled for age, gender, education, working status, social activities, place of residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), MPCE, smoking status, chewing tobacco, alcohol status, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. CI = confidence interval. ^aConfounding percentage.

* p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

Discussion

The present study examined the direct, indirect, and total effects of social engagement on the cognitive functioning mediated by the depressive symptoms among Indian older adults. We found that a higher level of social engagement was associated with greater cognitive functioning, whereas depressive symptoms mediated 16.9% of the observed association. In addition, gender-based mediation effects were also calculated which were 14.4% and 18.1% for men and women older adults, respectively.

Structural aspects of social network are recommended to be essential to maintain an optimal level of cognitive functioning [61]. As documented, social networks and activity are related concepts and individuals who have a larger social networks tend to take part in more social activities [62]. Similarly, the satisfaction achieved from the social and support networks was observed to lead to better episodic memory performance, and processing speed and global cognition [63]. The main effect hypothesis in the present study is confirmed by the results showing that social engagements are independently associated with a greater level of cognitive functioning. The finding is consistent with previous studies linking the social involvement enhancing the wellbeing and boosting the self-esteem and creating a sense of belonging that result in better cognitive functioning [64–66]. A systematic review reported that although the exact nature of the associations are unclear, different aspects of social relationships such as social activity, social networks and social support and a composite measures of social relationships are associated with cognitive functioning [67].

Although social engagements including the structural support from the spouse and family members are found to enhance cognitive functioning [68–70], the mechanism that mental illnesses adversely mediating the association is less investigated. A recent study found the mediating role of hippocampal volume of brain which is known to be affected by a variety of psychiatric disorders in the association of emotional support with specific cognitive domains [71]. Consistently, the current results showed that depressive symptoms were partial mediators of the social engagement-cognitive functioning relationship. The finding is also in parallel with a recent study conducted in China showing the mediating role of depressive symptoms in the protective effect of frequent exercise on cognitive functioning [72]. Therefore, our results support the previous finding that the protective effect of social relationships is more related to

the aspects of quality and functionality of such relationships than the quantity and structural characteristics [73].

Furthermore, the indirect effect of social engagements on cognitive functioning suggest that social resources can be related to better cognitive functioning through minimizing mental disorders in older adults, indicating that depressive symptoms may serve as an important intervening target and that reversing such illnesses might be related to a greater cognitive functioning. This is similar to an earlier finding that lack of social engagements may be particularly detrimental to late-life cognitive abilities when it is associated with mental illnesses [74]. Earlier meta-analyses and reviews have investigated loneliness, being one of the depressive symptoms, and social isolation together as part of health promotion interventions and suggested that loneliness is often experienced as a part of lack of social engagement and partly attribute to the factors of cognitive declines [75,76], indicating the need for social interventions that promote active participation of older people and help them in maintaining social and structural relationships and coping with age-related stress factors.

The available evidence suggests that there are gender differences in the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning. For instance, in developed countries, numerous studies have found that the cognitive performance of older women is as good as or better than that of men [77–79]. By contrast, studies of cognitive abilities in developing countries find older women often perform worse than older men [80,81]. Moreover, earlier studies in India reported a relatively lower cognitive functioning level among older women than men [82,83]. Also, another study suggests that a greater social engagement protects against rapid cognitive decline, particularly among low-educated older women [84]. In addition, social networks were reported as highly influential for women than men in determining better health behaviors related to cognitive maintenance [80]. Consistent with these previous studies, the current analyses have shown that social engagement of older women is strongly associated with better cognitive functioning with greater mediating effects of depressive symptoms compared to older men. Nevertheless, it still needs to be further investigated whether sex differences exist in the association of social engagements mediated by depressive symptoms with cognitive functioning and causally inferred with studies of longitudinal design.

There are several limitations of the present study to be noted. In the analysis, cognitively impaired older adults have been removed to address the reverse causality. However, the possibility of withdrawal of people from social contacts and social activities in the early stages

of pathological changes in cognition cannot be ignored. Therefore, the potential impact of reverse causality cannot be completely ruled out. The composite index of social engagement was generated from the questions which were self-reported. The responses may have been exaggerated or under-reported. However, self-reporting is endorsed as an optimal method to measure how the participants subjectively find themselves having social networks and involved in social activities. On the other hand, exploring the aspect of social engagements that include participating in indoor games for example, as distinct from domains of cognitive activities is questionable, since it is not feasible to completely differentiate social engagement from cognitive engagements. Also many activities have a psychiatric element which may have positive impacts on cognitive processes and a complex confounding effect in the associations of three key variables in our study. Hence, considering the differences in relationships between cognitive domains and the distinct forms of social engagements that also include structural support from marital status and living arrangements, it is important to define social relationships more clearly in future studies to achieve more reliable findings. Besides, in a population with huge proportion of illiterates, the assessment of cognitive functioning with multiple domains might be subject to measurement error which can bias the current findings. Similarly, older women in India who are largely deprived of education and other opportunities including work participation might have resulted in greater gender gap in cognitive functioning observed in our study. Another limitation is the inclusion of only males and females in the study. Since LASI collects the information from males and females only, the inclusion of the other gender was not possible. Finally, the present study was cross-sectional, and thus, a causal relationship between the variables cannot be inferred. Further investigation with longitudinal design is needed to explore the neural mechanisms that underlie the effects of social engagements on cognitive decline. Future research might also consider the impact of technology, internet and social media on social relationships, particularly feelings of social support.

Conclusion

The results suggest that a positive association of social engagement with cognitive functioning was partly mediated by depressive symptoms. The findings support the possible benefits of maintaining quality social relations that help coping with depressive symptoms on cognitive functioning among older adults, which need to be confirmed with future interventional studies. The study also highlights the potential of social engagements independently or with others as an intervention to prevent cognitive impairment among older individuals.

| 406 | Abbreviations: |
|-----|---|
| 407 | MPCE: Monthly Per capita Consumption Expenditure |
| 408 | CES-D: Center for Epidemiological Studies-Depression |
| 409 | KHB: Karlson–Holm–Breen |
| 410 | Declarations |
| 411 | Contributors MK and LKD conceived and designed the research paper. MK analyzed the data. |
| 412 | MK and TM contributed agents/materials/analysis tools. MK and TM wrote the manuscript. |
| 413 | LKD provides supervision and validation. MK, TM and LKD refined the manuscript. All |
| 414 | authors have read and approved the manuscript. |
| 415 | Funding No funding was received for the study. |
| 416 | Competing interest The authors declare that there is no competing interest. |
| 417 | Patient consent for publication Not required. |
| 418 | Ethics approval Not applicable/No human participants included. Therefore, no Ethics |
| 419 | Committee or Institutional Board approval is required. |
| 420 | Provenance and peer review Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed |
| 421 | Data availability statement The study uses secondary data which is available in the private |
| 422 | database and accessible on reasonable request through |
| 423 | https://www.iipsindia.ac.in/content/lasiwave-i |
| 424 | Consent for publication The administrative permission to access and use the data for the |
| 425 | present study was taken from the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, |
| 426 | which conducted the LASI survey. |
| 427 | Acknowledgements Not applicable |
| 428 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Refer | ences |
|-------|-------|
| | |

- Hsiao H-T, Li S-Y, Yang Y-P, *et al.* Cognitive function and quality of life in community-dwelling seniors with mild cognitive impairment in Taiwan. *Community Ment Health J* 2016;**52**:493–8.
- 433 2 McGuire LC, Ford ES, Ajani UA. The impact of cognitive functioning on mortality 434 and the development of functional disability in older adults with diabetes: the second 435 longitudinal study on aging. *BMC Geriatr* 2006;**6**:1–7.
- Aarts S, Van den Akker M, Tan FES, *et al.* Influence of multimorbidity on cognition in a normal aging population: a 12-year follow-up in the Maastricht aging study. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry* 2011;**26**:1046–53.
- 439 4 Lv X, Li W, Ma Y, *et al.* Cognitive decline and mortality among community-dwelling Chinese older people. *BMC Med* 2019;**17**:1–10.
- 441 5 United Nation. World Population Ageing 2017 report. 2017.
- Bassuk SS, Glass TA, Berkman LF. Social disengagement and incident cognitive decline in community-dwelling elderly persons. *Ann Intern Med* 1999;**131**:165–73.
- Haltes MM. *The many faces of dependency in old age*. Cambridge University Press 1996.
- 446 8 Li Y, Xu L, Chi I, *et al.* Participation in productive activities and health outcomes 447 among older adults in urban China. *Gerontologist* 2014;**54**:784–96.
- Holtzman RE, Rebok GW, Saczynski JS, *et al.* Social network characteristics and
 cognition in middle-aged and older adults. *Journals Gerontol Ser B Psychol Sci Soc Sci* 2004;**59**:278–84. doi:10.1093/geronb/59.6.P278
- 451 10 Krueger KR, Wilson RS, Kamenetsky JM, *et al.* Social engagement and cognitive 452 function in old age. *Exp Aging Res* 2009;**35**:45–60.
- 453 doi:10.1080/03610730802545028.SOCIAL
- 454 11 Béland F, Zunzunegui MV, Alvarado B, *et al.* Trajectories of cognitive decline and 455 social relations. *Journals Gerontol - Ser B Psychol Sci Soc Sci* 2005;**60**:320–30.
- doi:10.1093/geronb/60.6.P320
- 457 12 Zunzunegui MV, Alvarado BE, Del Ser T, et al. Social networks, social integration,

| 45 | 8 | | and social engagement determine cognitive decline in community-dwelling Spanish |
|----|-----|----|---|
| 45 | 9 | | older adults. Journals Gerontol - Ser B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2003;58:93–100. |
| 46 | 0 | | doi:10.1093/geronb/58.2.S93 |
| 46 | 1 1 | 3 | Kim YB, Lee SH. Social network types and cognitive decline among older Korean |
| 46 | 2 | | adults: A longitudinal population-based study. <i>Int J Geriatr Psychiatry</i> 2019; 34 :1845– |
| 46 | 3 | | 54. doi:10.1002/gps.5200 |
| 46 | 4 1 | 4 | Lee SH, Kim YB. Which type of social activities may reduce cognitive decline in the |
| 46 | 5 | | elderly?: A longitudinal population-based study. <i>BMC Geriatr</i> 2016; 16 :1–9. |
| 46 | 66 | | doi:10.1186/s12877-016-0343-x |
| 46 | 7 1 | 5 | Thomas PA. Trajectories of social engagement and limitations in late life. <i>J Health Soc</i> |
| 46 | 8 | | Behav 2011; 52 :430–43. |
| 46 | 9 1 | 6 | Maffei L, Picano E, Andreassi MG, et al. Randomized trial on the effects of a |
| 47 | 0 | | combined physical/cognitive training in aged MCI subjects: the Train the Brain study. |
| 47 | 1 | | Sci Rep 2017;7:39471. |
| 47 | 2 1 | 7 | Straubmeier M, Behrndt E-M, Seidl H, et al. Non-pharmacological treatment in people |
| 47 | 3 | | with cognitive impairment: results from the randomized controlled german day care |
| 47 | 4 | | study. Dtsch Arztebl Int 2017;114:815. |
| 47 | 5 1 | 8 | Ihle A, Oris M, Baeriswyl M, et al. The longitudinal relation between social reserve |
| 47 | 6 | | and smaller subsequent decline in executive functioning in old age is mediated via |
| 47 | 7 | | cognitive reserve. Int Psychogeriatrics 2021;33:461–7. |
| 47 | 8 | | doi:10.1017/S1041610219001789 |
| 47 | 9 1 | 9 | González-Ortega I, González-Pinto A, Alberich S, et al. Influence of social cognition |
| 48 | 0 | | as a mediator between cognitive reserve and psychosocial functioning in patients with |
| 48 | 1 | | first episode psychosis. <i>Psychol Med</i> Published Online First: 2019. |
| 48 | 2 | | doi:10.1017/S0033291719002794 |
| 48 | 3 2 | 20 | Haslam C, Cruwys T, Haslam SA. 'The we's have it': Evidence for the distinctive |
| 48 | 4 | | benefits of group engagement in enhancing cognitive health in aging. Soc Sci Med |
| | | | |

Conroy RM, Golden J, Jeffares I, et al. Boredom-proneness, loneliness, social

engagement and depression and their association with cognitive function in older

2014;**120**:57–66. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2014.08.037

| 488 | | people: A population study. <i>Psychol Heal Med</i> 2010; 15 :463–73. |
|-----|----|--|
| 489 | | doi:10.1080/13548506.2010.487103 |
| 490 | 22 | Samanta T, Chen F, Vanneman R. Living arrangements and health of older adults in |
| 491 | | India. Journals Gerontol Ser B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2015;70:937–47. |
| 492 | 23 | Srivastava S, Shaw S, Chaurasia H, et al. Feeling about living arrangements and |
| 493 | | associated health outcomes among older adults in India: a cross-sectional study. BMC |
| 494 | | Public Health 2021; 21 :1–14. |
| 495 | 24 | Muhammad T, Srivastava S, Sekher T V. Association of self-perceived income status |
| 496 | | with psychological distress and subjective well-being: a cross-sectional study among |
| 497 | | older adults in India. <i>BMC Psychol</i> 2021; 9 :1–13. doi:10.1186/s40359-021-00588-5 |
| 498 | 25 | Srivastava S, Chauhan S, Muhammad T, et al. Older adults' psychological and |
| 499 | | subjective well-being as a function of household decision making role: Evidence from |
| 500 | | cross-sectional survey in India. Clin Epidemiol Glob Heal 2021;10:100676. |
| 501 | | doi:10.1016/j.cegh.2020.100676 |
| 502 | 26 | Srivastava S, Purkayastha N, Chaurasia H, et al. Socioeconomic inequality in |
| 503 | | psychological distress among older adults in India: a decomposition analysis. BMC |
| 504 | | Psychiatry 2021;21:1–15. doi:10.1186/s12888-021-03192-4 |
| 505 | 27 | Fernández-Niño JA, Bonilla-Tinoco LJ, Manrique-Espinoza BS, et al. Work status, |
| 506 | | retirement, and depression in older adults: An analysis of six countries based on the |
| 507 | | Study on Global Ageing and Adult Health (SAGE). SSM - Popul Heal 2018;6:1-8. |
| 508 | | doi:10.1016/j.ssmph.2018.07.008 |
| 509 | 28 | Anand A. Understanding Depression among Older Adults in Six Low-Middle Income |
| 510 | | Countries using WHO-SAGE Survey. Behav Heal 2015;1. |
| 511 | 29 | Smith L, Il Shin J, McDermott D, et al. Association between food insecurity and |
| 512 | | depression among older adults from low- and middle-income countries. Depress |
| 513 | | Anxiety 2021;38:439–46. doi:10.1002/da.23147 |
| 514 | 30 | Srivastava S, Debnath P, Shri N, et al. The association of widowhood and living alone |
| 515 | | with depression among older adults in India. Sci Rep 2021;:1–13. doi:10.1038/s41598- |
| 516 | | 021-01238-x |
| 517 | 31 | Jang Y, Chiriboga DA. Social activity and depressive symptoms in Korean American |

| 518 | | older adults: The conditioning role of acculturation. <i>J Aging Health</i> 2011; 23 :767–81. |
|---|----|---|
| 519520521 | 32 | Strauss J, Park A, Smith JP. Health Outcomes and Socio-Economic Status Among the Elderly in Gansu and Zhejiang Provinces, China: Evidence from the CHARLS Pilot. 2013; 3 :111–42. doi:10.1007/s12062-011-9033-9.Health |
| 522523524 | 33 | Chiao C, Weng L-J, Botticello AL. Social participation reduces depressive symptoms among older adults: an 18-year longitudinal analysis in Taiwan. <i>BMC Public Health</i> 2011; 11 :1–9. |
| 525526527 | 34 | Isaac V, Stewart R, Artero S, <i>et al.</i> Social activity and improvement in depressive symptoms in older people: a prospective community cohort study. <i>Am J Geriatr Psychiatry</i> 2009; 17 :688–96. |
| 528529530 | 35 | Lou VWQ, Chi I, Kwan CW, <i>et al.</i> Trajectories of social engagement and depressive symptoms among long-term care facility residents in Hong Kong. <i>Age Ageing</i> 2013; 42 :215–22. |
| 531532 | 36 | Takagi D, Kondo K, Kawachi I. Social participation and mental health: moderating effects of gender, social role and rurality. <i>BMC Public Health</i> 2013; 13 :1–8. |
| 533534 | 37 | Glass TA, De Leon CFM, Bassuk SS, <i>et al.</i> Social engagement and depressive symptoms in late life: longitudinal findings. <i>J Aging Health</i> 2006; 18 :604–28. |
| 535536 | 38 | Fiske A, Wetherell JL, Gatz M. Depression in older adults. <i>Annu Rev Clin Psychol</i> 2009; 5 :363–89. |
| 537538 | 39 | Pressman SD, Matthews KA, Cohen S, <i>et al.</i> Association of enjoyable leisure activities with psychological and physical well-being. <i>Psychosom Med</i> 2009; 71 :725. |
| 539540541 | 40 | Vance DE, Marson DC, Triebel KL, <i>et al.</i> Physical activity and cognitive function in older adults: The mediating effect of depressive symptoms. <i>J Neurosci Nurs J Am Assoc Neurosci Nurses</i> 2016; 48 :E2. |
| 542543544 | 41 | Muhammad T, Meher T. Association of late-life depression with cognitive impairment: evidence from a cross-sectional study among older adults in India. <i>BMC Geriatr</i> 2021; 21 :1–13. doi:10.1186/s12877-021-02314-7 |
| 545 | 42 | van den Kommer TN, Comijs HC, Aartsen MJ, et al. Depression and cognition: how |

do they interrelate in old age? Am J Geriatr Psychiatry 2013;21:398–410.

| 547 | 43 | Dickinson WJ, Potter GG, Hybels CF, et al. Change in stress and social support as |
|-----|----|---|
| 548 | | predictors of cognitive decline in older adults with and without depression. Int J |
| 549 | | Geriatr Psychiatry 2011; 26 :1267–74. |
| 550 | 44 | Van Der Mussele S, Fransen E, Struyfs H, et al. Depression in mild cognitive |
| 551 | | impairment is associated with progression to alzheimer's disease: A longitudinal study. |
| 552 | | J Alzheimer's Dis 2014; 42 :1239–50. doi:10.3233/JAD-140405 |
| 553 | 45 | Verdelho A, Madureira S, Moleiro C, et al. Depressive symptoms predict cognitive |
| 554 | | decline and dementia in older people independently of cerebral white matter changes: |
| 555 | | The LADIS study. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2013;84:1250-4. doi:10.1136/jnnp- |
| 556 | | 2012-304191 |
| 557 | 46 | Agahi N, Parker MG. Leisure activities and mortality: does gender matter? J Aging |
| 558 | | Health 2008; 20 :855–71. |
| 559 | 47 | International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), NPHCE, MoHFW HTHCS of |
| 560 | | PH (HSPH) and the U of SC (USC). Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI) |
| 561 | | Wave 1, 2017-18, India Report. Mumbai.: 2020. |
| 562 | 48 | Pandav R, Fillenbaum G, Ratcliff G, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of cognitive and |
| 563 | | functional screening instruments for dementia: The Indo-US Dementia Epidemiology |
| 564 | | Study. J Am Geriatr Soc 2002; 50 :554–61. |
| 565 | 49 | Herzog AR, Wallace RB. Measures of cognitive functioning in the AHEAD study. |
| 566 | | Journals Gerontol - Ser B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1997; 52 :37–48. |
| 567 | | doi:10.1093/geronb/52b.special_issue.37 |
| 568 | 50 | Meng Q, Wang H, Strauss J, et al. Validation of neuropsychological tests for the China |
| 569 | | Health and Retirement Longitudinal Study Harmonized Cognitive Assessment |
| 570 | | Protocol. <i>Int Psychogeriatrics</i> 2019; 31 :1709–19. doi:10.1017/S1041610219000693 |
| 571 | 51 | Gupta M, Gupta V, Nagar Buckshee R, et al. Validity and reliability of hindi translated |
| 572 | | version of Montreal cognitive assessment in older adults. Asian J Psychiatr |
| 573 | | 2019; 45 :125–8. doi:10.1016/j.ajp.2019.09.022 |
| 574 | 52 | Zhou Z, Mao F, Han Y, et al. Social engagement and cognitive impairment in older |
| 575 | | Chinese adults: The mediating role of psychological well-being. J Aging Health |

2020;32:573-81.

| 577 578 579 | 53 | Sampson EL, Bulpitt CJ, Fletcher AE. Survival of community-dwelling older people: the effect of cognitive impairment and social engagement. <i>J Am Geriatr Soc</i> 2009; 57 :985–91. |
|---|----|---|
| 580 581 | 54 | Radloff LS. The CES-D scale: A self-report depression scale for research in the general population. <i>Appl Psychol Meas</i> 1977;1:385–401. |
| 582 583 | 55 | Irwin M, Artin KH, Oxman MN. Screening for Depression in the Older Adult. <i>Arch Intern Med</i> 1999; 159 :1701. doi:10.1001/archinte.159.15.1701 |
| 584 585 586 | 56 | Kumar S, Nakulan A, Thoppil SP, <i>et al.</i> Screening for depression among community-dwelling elders: usefulness of the center for epidemiologic studies depression scale. <i>Indian J Psychol Med</i> 2016; 38 :483–5. |
| 587 588 589 | 57 | Dong X, Li Y, Simon MA. Social engagement among U.S. Chinese older adults-findings from the PINE study. <i>Journals Gerontol - Ser A Biol Sci Med Sci</i> 2014; 69 :S82–9. doi:10.1093/gerona/glu152 |
| 590 591 | 58 | Karlson KB, Holm A. Decomposing primary and secondary effects: A new decomposition method. <i>Res Soc Stratif Mobil</i> 2011; 29 :221–37. |
| 592593594 | 59 | Karlson KB, Holm A, Breen R. Comparing regression coefficients between same-sample nested models using logit and probit: A new method. <i>Sociol Methodol</i> 2012; 42 :286–313. |
| 595 596 | 60 | Kohler U, Karlson KB, Kohler U, <i>et al.</i> KHB: Stata module to decompose total effects into direct and indirect via KHB-method. 2019. |
| 597 598 599 | 61 | Li M, Dong X. Is Social Network a Protective Factor for Cognitive Impairment in US Chinese Older Adults? Findings from the PINE Study. <i>Gerontology</i> 2018; 64 :246–56. doi:10.1159/000485616 |
| 600 601 | 62 | Ozbay F, Johnson DC, Dimoulas E, <i>et al.</i> Social support and resilience to stress: from neurobiology to clinical practice. <i>Psychiatry (Edgmont)</i> 2007; 4 :35–40. |
| 602 603 604 | 63 | Hughes TF, Andel R, Small BJ, <i>et al.</i> The association between social resources and cognitive change in older adults: Evidence from the Charlotte County Healthy Aging Study. <i>Journals Gerontol - Ser B Psychol Sci Soc Sci</i> 2008; 63 :241–4. |

doi:10.1093/geronb/63.4.P241

| 606 607 | 64 | Thoits PA. Mechanisms linking social ties and support to physical and mental health. <i>J Health Soc Behav</i> 2011; 52 :145–61. doi:10.1177/0022146510395592 |
|---|----|--|
| 608 609 610 | 65 | Kuiper JS, Zuidersma M, Zuidema SU, <i>et al.</i> Social relationships and cognitive decline: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal cohort studies. <i>Int J Epidemiol</i> 2016; 45 :1169–206. doi:10.1093/ije/dyw089 |
| 611 612 613 | 66 | Muhammad T, Srivastava S, Sekher T V. Association of self-perceived income sufficiency with cognitive impairment among older adults: a population-based study in India. <i>BMC Psychiatry</i> 2021; 21 :1–14. doi:10.1186/s12888-021-03257-4 |
| 614 615 616 | 67 | Kelly ME, Duff H, Kelly S, <i>et al</i> . The impact ofsocial activities, social networks, social support and social relationships on the cognitive functioning of healthy older adults: A systematic review. <i>Syst Rev</i> 2017; 6 . doi:10.1186/s13643-017-0632-2 |
| 617 618 | 68 | Barnes LL, De Leon CFM, Wilson RS, <i>et al.</i> Social resources and cognitive decline in a population of older African Americans and whites. <i>Neurology</i> 2004; 63 :2322–6. |
| 619 620 621 | 69 | Ayotte BJ, Allaire JC, Whitfield KE. Social support, physical functioning, and cognitive functioning among older African American adults. <i>Aging, Neuropsychol Cogn</i> 2013; 20 :494–510. doi:10.1080/13825585.2012.761669 |
| 622 623 624 | 70 | Muhammad T, Govindu M, Srivastava S. Relationship between chewing tobacco, smoking, consuming alcohol and cognitive impairment among older adults in India: a cross-sectional study. <i>BMC Geriatr</i> 2021; 21 :85. doi:10.1186/s12888-021-03257-4 |
| 625 626 627 | 71 | Kim GE, Han JW, Kim TH, <i>et al.</i> Hippocampus mediates the effect of emotional support on cognitive function in older adults Authors. <i>Journals Gerontol Ser A</i> 2020; 75 :1502–7. |
| 628 629 630 | 72 | Yuan M, Fu H, Liu R, <i>et al.</i> Effect of frequency of exercise on cognitive function in older adults: Serial mediation of depression and quality of sleep. <i>Int J Environ Res Public Health</i> 2020; 17 . doi:10.3390/ijerph17030709 |
| 631632633634 | 73 | Amieva H, Stoykova R, Matharan F, <i>et al.</i> What aspects of social network are protective for dementia? Not the quantity but the quality of social interactions is protective up to 15 years later. <i>Psychosom Med</i> 2010; 72 :905–11. doi:10.1097/PSY.0b013e3181f5e121 |
| 635 | 74 | Yang R, Wang H, Edelman LS, et al. Loneliness as a mediator of the impact of social |

| 636 | | isolation on cognitive functioning of Chinese older adults. Age Ageing 2020;49:599– |
|-----|----|--|
| 637 | | 604. doi:10.1093/ageing/afaa020 |
| 638 | 75 | Valtorta N, Hanratty B. Loneliness, isolation and the health of older adults: Do we |
| 639 | | need a new research agenda? JR Soc Med Suppl 2012;105:518–22. |
| 640 | | doi:10.1258/jrsm.2012.120128 |
| 641 | 76 | Cattan M, White M, Bond J, et al. Preventing social isolation and loneliness among |
| 642 | | older people: A systematic review of health promotion interventions. Ageing Soc |
| 643 | | 2005; 25 :41–67. doi:10.1017/S0144686X04002594 |
| 644 | 77 | Langa KM, Llewellyn DJ, Lang IA, et al. Cognitive health among older adults in the |
| 645 | | United States and in England. BMC Geriatr 2009;9:1–11. |
| 646 | 78 | De Frias CM, Nilsson L-G, Herlitz A. Sex differences in cognition are stable over a |
| 647 | | 10-year period in adulthood and old age. Aging, Neuropsychol Cogn 2006;13:574–87. |
| 648 | 79 | Van Hooren S, Valentijn A, Bosma H, et al. |
| 649 | | Cognitive_Functioning_in_Healthy_Older_A.pdf. 2007;:40–54. |
| 650 | 80 | Lei X, Hu Y, McArdle JJ, et al. Gender differences in cognition among older adults in |
| 651 | | China. J Hum Resour 2012;47:951–71. |
| 652 | 81 | Maurer J. Education and male-female differences in later-life cognition: International |
| 653 | | evidence from Latin America and the Caribbean. <i>Demography</i> 2011;48:915–30. |
| 654 | 82 | Lee J, Shih R, Feeney K, et al. Gender disparity in late-life cognitive functioning in |
| 655 | | India: findings from the longitudinal aging study in India. Journals Gerontol Ser B |
| 656 | | Psychol Sci Soc Sci 2014; 69 :603–11. |
| 657 | 83 | Angrisani M, Jain U, Lee J. Sex differences in cognitive health among older adults in |
| 658 | | India. J Am Geriatr Soc 2020; 68 :S20–8. |
| 659 | 84 | Lee Y, Jean Yeung WJ. Gender matters: Productive social engagement and the |
| 660 | | subsequent cognitive changes among older adults. Soc Sci Med 2019; 229 :87–95. |
| 661 | | doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.08.024 |

Figure Legend:

Figure 1. Framework for mediation analysis



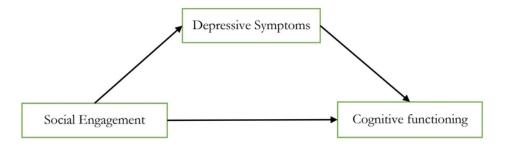


Figure 1. Framework for mediation analysis $68x27mm (300 \times 300 DPI)$

Supplementary file

Table S1. Descriptive statistics for the cognitive function (0-27) and level of social engagements according to selected variables, (N = 20.084)

| | | | | <u> </u> | ocial engag | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------------|------|-----------|---------|
| | Cognitive fo | unction (0-27) | Low (n= | =5,542) | Med (n=12 | | High (n | =2,020) |
| | N | Mean (sd.) | | | | | | |
| Social Engagements | | , , | | | | | | |
| Low | 5,542 | 7.7 (5.5) | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Medium | 12,522 | 9.9 (5.8) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| High | 2,020 | 11.5 (5.8) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Depression ^a | 2,020 | 11.5 (5.6) | | | | | | |
| No | 15,132 | 9.8 (5.9) | 3,881 | 70.0 | 9,607 | 76.7 | 1,644 | 81.4 |
| Yes | 4,952 | 8.5 (5.6) | 1,661 | 30.0 | 2,915 | 23.3 | 376 | 18.6 |
| Age (years) | 4,732 | 0.5 (5.0) | 1,001 | 30.0 | 2,713 | 23.3 | 370 | 10.0 |
| 60-69 | 13,153 | 10.0 (5.9) | 2,923 | 52.7 | 8,829 | 70.5 | 1,401 | 69.4 |
| 70-79 | 5,501 | ` ' | 1,887 | 34.0 | 3,075 | 24.6 | 539 | 26.7 |
| 80+ | | 8.8 (5.8) | | | 5,075 618 | | 339 80 | |
| | 1,430 | 7.4 (5.5) | 732 | 13.2 | 018 | 4.9 | 80 | 4.0 |
| Social Activities | 6.205 | 7.1 (5.1) | 2 00 4 | 26.2 | 2.040 | 21.5 | 0.61 | 12.0 |
| 0 | 6,205 | 7.1 (5.1) | 2,004 | 36.2 | 3,940 | 31.5 | 261 | 12.9 |
| 1 | 7,222 | 8.5 (5.4) | 2,255 | 40.7 | 4,445 | 35.5 | 522 | 25.8 |
| 2 | 4,272 | 12.0 (5.5) | 943 | 17.0 | 2,742 | 21.9 | 587 | 29.1 |
| 3+ | 2,385 | 13.8 (5.5) | 340 | 6.1 | 1,395 | 11.1 | 650 | 32.2 |
| Education level | | | | | | | | |
| No education | 9,282 | 6.2 (4.5) | 3,269 | 59.0 | 5,359 | 42.8 | 654 | 32.4 |
| Primary | 5,566 | 10.3 (5.2) | 1,400 | 25.3 | 3,544 | 28.3 | 622 | 30.8 |
| Secondary | 3,488 | 13.7 (4.7) | 646 | 11.7 | 2,372 | 18.9 | 470 | 23.3 |
| Higher | 1,748 | 15.9 (4.4) | 227 | 4.1 | 1,247 | 10.0 | 274 | 13.6 |
| Currently working | | | | | | | | |
| No | 13,509 | 9.3 (5.9) | 4,394 | 79.3 | 7,829 | 62.5 | 1,286 | 63.7 |
| Yes | 6,575 | 9.8 (5.8) | 1,148 | 20.7 | 4,693 | 37.5 | 734 | 36.3 |
| Place of Residence | • | ` , | | | • | | | |
| Rural | 12,882 | 8.3 (5.6) | 3,434 | 62.0 | 8,284 | 66.2 | 1,164 | 57.6 |
| Urban | 7,202 | 11.5 (5.9) | 2,108 | 38.0 | 4,238 | 33.8 | 856 | 42.4 |
| Religion | ., | () | _,_, | | ,, | | | |
| Hindu | 14,896 | 9.5 (5.9) | 4,294 | 77.5 | 9,537 | 76.2 | 1,065 | 52.7 |
| Muslim | 2,219 | 9.2 (5.6) | 589 | 10.6 | 1,266 | 10.1 | 364 | 18.0 |
| Christian | 1,957 | 9.5 (5.7) | 423 | 7.6 | 1,086 | 8.7 | 448 | 22.2 |
| Others ^{\$} | 1,011 | 9.4 (5.9) | 235 | 4.2 | 633 | 5.1 | 143 | 7.1 |
| Caste | 1,011 | 9.4 (3.9) | 233 | 4.2 | 033 | 3.1 | 143 | 7.1 |
| Scheduled caste | 2 272 | 0 1 (5 4) | 992 | 17.0 | 2.092 | 16.6 | 199 | 9.9 |
| Scheduled tribe | 3,273 | 8.1 (5.4) | | 17.9 | 2,082 | | | |
| | 3,056 | 8.2 (5.6) | 744 | 13.5 | 1,795 | 14.3 | 517 | 25.7 |
| OBC# | 7,950 | 9.6 (6) | 2,245 | 40.6 | 5,077 | 40.6 | 628 | 31.2 |
| Others | 5,774 | 10.8 (5.8) | 1,549 | 28.0 | 3,556 | 28.4 | 669 | 33.2 |
| Regions | | | | | | | | |
| North | 3,775 | 9.3 (5.7) | 928 | 16.7 | 2,339 | 18.7 | 508 | 25.1 |
| Central | 2,697 | 8.9 (5.6) | 793 | 14.3 | 1,728 | 13.8 | 176 | 8.7 |
| East | 3,791 | 9 (5.8) | 1,036 | 18.7 | 2,532 | 20.2 | 223 | 11.0 |
| Northeast | 2,356 | 9.5 (5.8) | 543 | 9.8 | 1,332 | 10.6 | 481 | 23.8 |
| West | 2,559 | 9 (5.7) | 664 | 12.0 | 1,597 | 12.8 | 298 | 14.8 |
| South | 4,906 | 10.4 (6.1) | 1,578 | 28.5 | 2,994 | 23.9 | 334 | 16.5 |
| BMI categories | | | | | | | | |
| Normal | 10,607 | 9.4 (5.8) | 2,790 | 50.3 | 6,694 | 53.5 | 1,123 | 55.6 |
| Underweight | 4,158 | 7.4 (5.3) | 1,333 | 24.1 | 2,553 | 20.4 | 272 | 13.5 |

| Total | 20,084 | 9.5 (5.9) | 5,542 | 100.0 | 12,522 | 100.0 | 2,020 | 100.0 |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Yes | 417 | 9.3 (5.6) | 92 | 1.7 | 283 | 2.3 | 42 | 2.1 |
| No | 19,667 | 9.5 (5.9) | 5,450 | 98.3 | 12,239 | 97.7 | 1,978 | 97.9 |
| Stroke | 40 | 0 = 1= 0 | . | 06.5 | 40.000 | 0== | 4 0-0 | 0= 0 |
| Yes | 1,069 | 11.2 (5.8) | 249 | 4.5 | 698 | 5.6 | 122 | 6.0 |
| No | 19,015 | 9.4 (5.9) | 5,293 | 95.5 | 11,824 | 94.4 | 1,898 | 94.0 |
| Heart Disease | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 146 | 10.1 (5.8) | 33 | 0.6 | 92 | 0.7 | 21 | 1.0 |
| No | 19,938 | 9.5 (5.9) | 5,509 | 99.4 | 12,430 | 99.3 | 1,999 | 99.0 |
| Cancer | • | ` (| | | • | | | |
| Yes | 3,295 | 11.1 (5.9) | 805 | 14.5 | 2,139 | 17.1 | 351 | 17.4 |
| No | 16,789 | 9.1 (5.8) | 4,737 | 85.5 | 10,383 | 82.9 | 1,669 | 82.6 |
| Diabetes | • | | • | | , | | | |
| High BP | 7,758 | 9.6 (5.9) | 2,408 | 43.5 | 4,614 | 36.8 | 736 | 36.4 |
| Pre-hypertensive | 7,779 | 9.7 (5.9) | 2,022 | 36.5 | 4,930 | 39.4 | 827 | 40.9 |
| Normal | 4,547 | 8.9 (5.6) | 1,112 | 20.1 | 2,978 | 23.8 | 457 | 22.6 |
| Hypertension Status | 312 | 7.1 (3.3) | 101 | 1.0 | .,. | 2.0 | 37 | 5.5 |
| Heavy episodic drinker | 642 | 9.1 (5.5) | 101 | 1.8 | 474 | 3.8 | 67 | 3.3 |
| Frequent non-heavy | 732 | 9.4 (5.6) | 143 | 2.6 | 534 | 4.3 | 55 | 2.7 |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 2,278 | 10.3 (5.6) | 360 | 6.5 | 1,622 | 13.0 | 296 | 14.7 |
| Never | 16,432 | 9.4 (5.9) | 4,938 | 89.1 | 9,892 | 79.0 | 1,602 | 79.3 |
| Drinking Status | 3,913 | 0.7 (3.0) | 1,073 | 17.4 | 4,333 | 20.2 | 303 | 10.1 |
| Yes | 3,975 | 9.0 (3.9) 8.9 (5.6) | 1,075 | 19.4 | 2,535 | 20.2 | 365 | 18.1 |
| No | 16,109 | 9.6 (5.9) | 4,467 | 80.6 | 9,987 | 79.8 | 1,655 | 81.9 |
| tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| Currently chewing | 2,965 | 9.3 (5.5) | 322 | 9.4 | 2,009 | 10.3 | 3/4 | 16.3 |
| No Yes | 17,119 | 9.5 (5.9) | 5,020 522 | 90.6 9.4 | 10,453 2,069 | 83.5 16.5 | 1,646 374 | 81.5 18.5 |
| tobacco | 17 110 | 0.5 (5.0) | 5.000 | 00.6 | 10 452 | 02.5 | 1 (4) | 01 5 |
| Currently smoking | | | | | | | | |
| Richest | 3,926 | 11.1 (6) | 979 | 17.7 | 2,445 | 19.5 | 502 | 24.9 |
| Richer | 4,104 | 9.8 (5.8) | 1,086 | 19.6 | 2,604 | 20.8 | 414 | 20.5 |
| Middle | 4,166 | 9.4 (5.8) | 1,115 | 20.1 | 2,604 | 20.8 | 447 | 22.1 |
| Poorer | 4,036 | 8.8 (5.7) | 1,179 | 21.3 | 2,510 | 20.0 | 347 | 17.2 |
| Poorest | 3,852 | 8.2 (5.6) | 1,183 | 21.3 | 2,359 | 18.8 | 310 | 15.3 |
| MPCE quintile | | | | | | 400 | | |
| N / I D / 1 I 7 4.* I | | | | | | | | |

Note: a overall score ranges from zero to 10 and individuals with score of four or more are considered as depressed; # Other Backward Classes, s includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure.

Table S2: Linear regression results of social engagement and depression on cognitive functioning, by gender, (N = 20,084), LASI, 2017-19

| | | <u>Ien</u> | | omen | Total | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | |
| Social Engagement | | | | | | | |
| Low® | | | | | | | |
| Medium | 0.64*** | (0.38, 0.90) | 0.34*** | (0.15, 0.53) | 0.49*** | (0.34, 0.64) | |
| High | 0.90*** | (0.51, 1.28) | 1.13*** | (0.70, 1.56) | 0.90*** | (0.63, 1.18) | |
| Depression score | -0.31*** | (-0.36, -0.25) | -0.28*** | (-0.33, -0.23) | -0.29*** | (-0.33, -0.25) | |
| Social Activities | 0.15 | (-0.03, 0.32) | 0.41*** | (0.22, 0.60) | 0.26*** | (0.13, 0.39) | |
| Age (years) | -0.08*** | (-0.09, -0.06) | -0.07*** | (-0.08, -0.05) | -0.07*** | (-0.08, -0.06) | |
| Gender | | | | | | | |
| Men® | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Women | _ | - | - | - | -1.55*** | (-1.71, -1.38) | |
| Education level | | | | | | | |
| No education® | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 3.20*** | (2.98, 3.43) | 3.12*** | (2.89, 3.36) | 3.25*** | (3.09, 3.41) | |
| Secondary | 5.89*** | (5.62,6.15) | 6.92*** | (6.59, 7.26) | 6.34*** | (6.14, 6.55) | |
| Higher | 6.62*** | (6.28, 6.95) | 8.84*** | (8.33, 9.35) | 7.11*** | (6.84, 7.38) | |
| Currently working | | | | | | | |
| No® | | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.01 | (-0.19, 0.21) | 0.31** | (0.08, 0.54) | 0.14 | (-0.00, 0.29) | |
| Place of Residence | | | | , , , | | , , , | |
| Rural® | | | | | | | |
| Urban | 1.05*** | (0.82, 1.28) | 0.85*** | (0.63, 1.06) | 0.99*** | (0.84, 1.15) | |
| Religion | | (111) 1 | | (, | | (,, | |
| Hindu® | | | | | | | |
| Muslim | 0.38* | (0.07, 0.69) | 0.01 | (-0.30, 0.31) | 0.21 | (-0.01, 0.43) | |
| Christian | -0.14 | (-0.76,0.48) | 0.66* | (0.11,1.21) | 0.32 | (-0.10, 0.74) | |
| Others\$ | -0.92*** | (-1.41,-0.43) | 0.68** | (0.20, 1.16) | -0.11 | (-0.45,0.24) | |
| Caste | 0.72 | (1.11, 0.13) | 0.00 | (0.20,1.10) | 0.11 | (0.15,0.21) | |
| Scheduled caste® | | | | | | | |
| Scheduled tribe | -0.61** | (-1.02, -0.20) | -0.41* | (-0.81,-0.01) | -0.50*** | (-0.79,-0.21) | |
| OBC# | 0.35** | (0.10,0.61) | 0.48*** | (0.23, 0.73) | 0.41*** | (0.23, 0.59) | |
| None of them | 0.30* | (0.01, 0.58) | 0.30* | (0.02, 0.58) | 0.30** | (0.10, 0.50) | |
| Region | 0.50 | (0.01,0.50) | 0.50 | (0.02,0.30) | 0.50 | (0.10,0.50) | |
| North® | | | | | | | |
| Central | 0.56** | (0.22, 0.89) | 1.43*** | (1.11, 1.75) | 0.99*** | (0.76, 1.22) | |
| East | 0.26 | (-0.07,0.59) | 1.04*** | (0.73, 1.36) | 0.66*** | (0.76, 1.22) $(0.43, 0.88)$ | |
| Northeast | 0.85** | (0.23, 1.46) | 1.32*** | (0.73,1.90) $(0.72,1.92)$ | 1.06*** | (0.43, 0.66) $(0.63, 1.49)$ | |
| West | -1.14*** | (0.23, 1.40) (-1.50, -0.79) | -0.37* | (-0.70,-0.04) | -0.74*** | (-0.99,-0.50) | |
| South | 0.07 | (-0.28,0.42) | 1.63*** | (1.30,1.96) | 0.87*** | (0.63,1.11) | |
| BMI categories | 0.07 | (-0.20,0.42) | 1.03 | (1.50,1.70) | 0.67 | (0.03,1.11) | |
| Normal® | | | | | | | |
| Underweight | -0.82*** | (-1.04,-0.60) | -0.87*** | (-1.10,-0.64) | -0.85*** | (-1.01,-0.69) | |
| Overweight/obese | 0.60*** | (0.36, 0.84) | 0.74*** | (0.52, 0.95) | 0.69*** | (0.53, 0.86) | |
| MPCE quintile | 0.00 | (0.30,0.04) | 0.74 | (0.32, 0.73) | 0.07 | (0.55,0.60) | |
| Poorest® | | | | | | | |
| Poorer | -0.17 | (-0.45,0.11) | 0.31* | (0.04, 0.57) | 0.06 | (-0.13,0.26) | |
| Middle | 0.17 | (-0.43,0.11) | 0.31** | (0.04, 0.37) (0.22, 0.75) | 0.06 | (-0.13, 0.20) (0.09, 0.48) | |
| Richer | 0.12 | (0.10, 0.40) $(0.10, 0.68)$ | 0.48*** | (0.24, 0.79) | 0.28*** | (0.09, 0.48) (0.26, 0.66) | |
| | 0.52** | | 0.52*** | | | | |
| Richest | 0.52** | (0.21, 0.83) | U./3*** | (0.43, 1.02) | 0.61*** | (0.40, 0.83) | |
| Currently smoking | | | | | | | |
| tobacco No® | | | | | | | |

| Yes | 0.01 | (-0.22,0.23) | -0.56* | (106.005) | 0.02 | (0.18.0.22) |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | 0.01 | (-0.22,0.23) | -0.36** | (-1.06,-0.05) | 0.02 | (-0.18,0.22) |
| Currently chewing | | | | | | |
| tobacco | | | | | | |
| No® | 0.07 | (0.15.0.20) | 0.10 | (0.42.0.00) | 0.00 | (016016) |
| Yes | 0.07 | (-0.15, 0.29) | -0.19 | (-0.43, 0.06) | 0.00 | (-0.16, 0.16) |
| Drinking Status | | | | | | |
| Never® | | | | | | |
| Infrequent non-heavy | -0.34** | (-0.58, -0.10) | -0.49 | (-1.29, 0.31) | -0.29* | (-0.51, -0.06) |
| Frequent non-heavy | -0.67** | (-1.09, -0.26) | -0.93 | (-2.17, 0.30) | -0.72*** | (-1.10, -0.34) |
| Heavy episodic drinker | -1.33*** | (-1.78, -0.89) | -0.69 | (-2.21, 0.83) | -1.27*** | (-1.68, -0.86) |
| Hypertension Status | | | | | | |
| Normal® | | | | | | |
| Pre-hypertensive | 0.15 | (-0.08, 0.38) | 0.09 | (-0.14, 0.32) | 0.11 | (-0.05, 0.27) |
| High BP | 0.36** | (0.12, 0.60) | 0.01 | (-0.22, 0.25) | 0.18* | (0.01, 0.34) |
| Diabetes | | (,, | | (, , | | (,, |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | -0.68*** | (-0.94, -0.42) | -0.66*** | (-0.92, -0.41) | -0.74*** | (-0.92,-0.56) |
| Cancer | | | | , , , | | , , , |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.34 | (-0.91,1.58) | -0.16 | (-1.27, 0.95) | 0.19 | (-0.64, 1.03) |
| Heart Disease | | ,, | | (, , | | (, , |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.68*** | (0.30, 1.05) | -0.26 | (-0.69, 0.17) | 0.32* | (0.04, 0.60) |
| Stroke | | | | (, , | | (,, |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | -0.85** | (-1.43, -0.27) | -0.59 | (-1.29, 0.10) | -0.77*** | (-1.21, -0.32) |
| * ** | | (·- , - · = /) | | (, 0) | ~ | (,, |

| Observations | 10,526 | 9,558 | 20,084 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| \mathbb{R}^2 | 0.34 | 0.39 | 0.41 |
| V #0.1 D 1 1.01 | Φ' 1 1 C'11 D 111' ·/ | D 1111 X 1 D 1/17 | 1 1 DD D1 1 |

Note: #Other Backward Classes; \$includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure.

^{*} p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

| Table S3: Mean, standard deviation, and correlation between social engagement and depression (n=20,084). LASI, 2017-19 | | | | | | |
|--|----------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Variables | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| Depression | - | | | | | |
| Social engagement | -0.11*** | - | | | | |
| Mean | 2.81 | 1.78 | | | | |
| Standard deviation | 1.64 | 0.67 | | | | |



| Table S4: Linear regress | | sociai engageme Aen | | omen | | Total |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) |
| Social Engagement | -0.17*** | (-0.23,-0.12) | -0.18*** | (-0.23,-0.13) | -0.17*** | (-0.21,-0.14) |
| Cognitive function | -0.04*** | (-0.04,-0.03) | -0.04*** | (-0.05,-0.03) | -0.04*** | (-0.04,-0.03) |
| Social Activities | 0.02 | (-0.04, 0.08) | 0.06 | (-0.02, 0.13) | 0.04 | (-0.01,0.09) |
| Age (years) | -0.01** | (-0.01, -0.00) | 0.00 | (-0.01, 0.01) | 0.00 | (-0.01, 0.00) |
| Gender | | , | | , , , | | , , , |
| Men® | - | - | - | - | | |
| Women | - | - | - | - | -0.06 | (-0.12, 0.00) |
| Education level | | | | | | |
| No education® | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.04 | (-0.04, 0.12) | 0.00 | (-0.09, 0.10) | 0.02 | (-0.05, 0.08) |
| Secondary | 0.00 | (-0.10, 0.09) | 0.13 | (-0.01, 0.27) | 0.03 | (-0.05, 0.11) |
| Higher | -0.06 | (-0.18, 0.06) | 0.29** | (0.09, 0.50) | 0.03 | (-0.07, 0.13) |
| Currently working | | | | | | |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | -0.10** | (-0.17,-0.03) | -0.02 | (-0.11, 0.06) | -0.06* | (-0.11, -0.01) |
| Place of Residence Rural® | | | | | | |
| Urban | 0.04 | (-0.04, 0.12) | -0.02 | (-0.11, 0.06) | 0.01 | (-0.05, 0.07) |
| Religion | | | | | | |
| Hindu® | | | | | | |
| Muslim | 0.09 | (-0.01, 0.20) | 0.14* | (0.03, 0.26) | 0.12** | (0.04, 0.19) |
| Christian | -0.41*** | (-0.62,-0.20) | 0.10 | (-0.11, 0.31) | -0.14 | (-0.28, 0.01) |
| Others ^{\$} | -0.37*** | (-0.54,-0.20) | -0.21* | (-0.39, -0.03) | -0.30*** | (-0.42, -0.17) |
| Caste | | | | | | |
| Scheduled caste® | | | | | | |
| Scheduled tribe | -0.22** | (-0.36,-0.08) | -0.08 | (-0.23, 0.08) | -0.14** | (-0.24,-0.04) |
| OBC [#] | -0.22*** | (-0.30,-0.13) | -0.03 | (-0.12, 0.07) | -0.13*** | (-0.19,-0.07) |
| None of them | -0.23*** | (-0.33,-0.14) | -0.02 | (-0.13,0.09) | -0.13*** | (-0.20,-0.06) |
| Region | | | | | | |
| North® | 0.46444 | (0.25.0.50) | 0.60*** | (0.47.0.72) | 0.52444 | (0.44.0.61) |
| Central | 0.46*** | (0.35, 0.58) | 0.60*** | (0.47, 0.72) | 0.53*** | (0.44, 0.61) |
| East | 0.08 | (-0.03,0.19) | 0.03 | (-0.09,0.15) | 0.05 | (-0.03,0.13) |
| Northeast | -0.20 | (-0.40,0.01) | -0.37** | (-0.60,-0.14) | -0.28*** | (-0.43,-0.12) |
| West | -0.56*** 0.35*** | (-0.68,-0.44) | -0.58*** 0.27*** | (-0.71,-0.46) (0.15,0.40) | -0.57*** 0.31*** | (-0.65,-0.48) |
| South PMI estagories | 0.33**** | (0.23, 0.46) | 0.27 | (0.15, 0.40) | 0.31 | (0.23, 0.40) |
| BMI categories Normal® | | | | | | |
| Underweight | 0.29*** | (0.22, 0.37) | 0.06 | (-0.03, 0.15) | 0.19*** | (0.13, 0.25) |
| Overweight/obese | 0.29 | (-0.03,0.14) | -0.09* | (-0.17,-0.01) | -0.02 | (0.13, 0.23) (-0.08, 0.03) |
| MPCE quintile | 0.03 | (-0.03,0.14) | -0.09 | (-0.17,-0.01) | -0.02 | (-0.06,0.03) |
| Poorest® | | | | | | |
| Poorer | -0.12* | (-0.21,-0.02) | -0.06 | (-0.16,0.04) | -0.09** | (-0.16,-0.02) |
| Middle | -0.12 | (-0.16,0.03) | -0.09 | (-0.19, 0.04) | -0.09 | (-0.14,-0.01) |
| Richer | -0.09 | (-0.19,0.01) | -0.03 | (-0.21,0.00) | -0.10** | (-0.17,-0.03) |
| Richest | -0.06 | (-0.17,0.05) | -0.02 | (-0.14,0.09) | -0.04 | (-0.12,0.03) |
| Currently smoking toba | | (0.17,0.00) | 0.02 | (3.1 1,0.07) | 0.01 | (3.12,3.03) |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.15*** | (0.07, 0.22) | 0.10 | (-0.10,0.29) | 0.15*** | (0.08, 0.23) |
| Currently chewing tobac | | (0.07,0.22) | 0.10 | (-0.10,0.29) | 0.13 | (0.00,0.23) |
| No® | cco | | | | | |
| | 0.02 | (0 00 0 00) | 0.05 | (004045) | 0.00 | (000000 |
| Yes | -0.02 | (-0.09,0.06) | 0.05 | (-0.04,0.15) | 0.00 | (-0.06, 0.06) |
| | | | | | | |

| Observations | 10 | 0,526 | 9 | 9,558 | 2 | 0,084 |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| Yes | 0.50*** | (0.31, 0.70) | 0.17 | (-0.09,0.44) | 0.39*** | (0.23, 0.55) |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Stroke | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.09 | (-0.04,0.22) | 0.16 | (-0.00,0.32) | 0.12* | (0.02, 0.22) |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Heart Disease | | | | , , , | | , , , |
| Yes | 0.61** | (0.18, 1.03) | -0.52* | (-0.94,-0.09) | 0.04 | (-0.26, 0.34) |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Cancer | 0.10 | (0.02,0.2) | 0.01 | (0.02,0.11) | 0.00 | (0.00,0.15) |
| Yes | 0.10* | (0.02, 0.19) | 0.01 | (-0.09,0.11) | 0.06 | (-0.00,0.13) |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Diabetes | -0.04 | (-0.12,0.04) | 0.03 | (-0.00,0.12) | 0.00 | (-0.00,0.00) |
| High BP | -0.04 | (-0.12,0.04) | 0.03 | (-0.17,-0.00) | 0.00 | (-0.12,-0.00) |
| Pre-hypertensive | -0.04 | (-0.12,0.04) | -0.09* | (-0.17,-0.00) | -0.06* | (-0.12,-0.00) |
| Hypertension Status Normal® | | | | | | |
| Heavy episodic drinker | 0.05 | (-0.10,0.20) | 0.24 | (-0.35,0.82) | 0.06 | (-0.09,0.21) |
| Frequent non-heavy | -0.10 | (-0.24, 0.04) | -0.23 | (-0.70, 0.24) | -0.11 | (-0.24,0.03) |
| Infrequent non-heavy | -0.17*** | (-0.25,-0.08) | 0.25 | (-0.06, 0.55) | -0.13** | (-0.21,-0.05) |
| Never® | | | | | | |
| Drinking Status | | | | | | |

Note: ®reference category; *Other Backward Classes; \$includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure.

0.08

0.08

0.10

* p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of cross-sectional studies

| | Recommendation | Page No |
|------------------------|---|------------|
| Title and abstract | (a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract | 2 |
| | (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was done and what was found | 2-3 |
| Introduction | | |
| Background/rationale | Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported | 5-7 |
| Objectives | State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses | 6-7 |
| Methods | | |
| Study design | Present key elements of study design early in the paper | 7 |
| Setting | Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of | 7 |
| C | recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection | |
| Participants | (a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of | 7 |
| - | participants | |
| Variables | Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and | 8-10 |
| | effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable | |
| Data sources/ | For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of | 7 |
| measurement | assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if | |
| | there is more than one group | |
| Study size | Explain how the study size was arrived at | 7 |
| Quantitative variables | Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, | |
| | describe which groupings were chosen and why | |
| Statistical methods | (a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for confounding | 10-11 |
| | (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions | |
| | (c) Explain how missing data were addressed | 7 |
| | (d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling | |
| | strategy | |
| | (e) Describe any sensitivity analyses | |
| Results | | |
| Participants | (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers | 11-12 |
| 1 | potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the | |
| | study, completing follow-up, and analysed | |
| | (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage | |
| | (c) Consider use of a flow diagram | |
| Descriptive data | (a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) | 11-12 |
| - | and information on exposures and potential confounders | |
| | (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of | |
| | interest | |
| Outcome data | Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures | 12-14 |
| Main results | (a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates | 12-14 |
| | and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which | |
| | confounders were adjusted for and why they were included | |
| | (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized | |

| | (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk | |
|-------------------|---|-------|
| | for a meaningful time period | |
| Other analyses | Report other analyses done-eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and | |
| | sensitivity analyses | |
| Discussion | | |
| Key results | Summarise key results with reference to study objectives | 15 |
| Limitations | Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or | 17 |
| | imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias | |
| Interpretation | Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, | 16-17 |
| | limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other | |
| | relevant evidence | |
| Generalisability | Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results | 15-17 |
| Other information | | |
| Funding | Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, | 18 |
| | if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based | |

^{*}Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Assessing the role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning among older adults: analysis of cross-sectional data from the Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI)

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2022-063336.R1 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 28-Jul-2022 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Kumar, Manish; International Institute for Population Sciences T., Muhammad; International Institute for Population Sciences Dwivedi2, Laxmi Kant; International Institute for Population Sciences, Department of Mathamatical Demography & Statistics |
| Primary Subject Heading : | Public health |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Mental health |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, Neurology < INTERNAL MEDICINE, MENTAL HEALTH |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our licence.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which Creative Commons licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

| 1 | Assessing the role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement |
|------------|---|
| 2 | and cognitive functioning among older adults: analysis of cross-sectional data from the |
| 3 | Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI) |
| 4 | Manish Kumar |
| 5 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, |
| 6 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 |
| 7 | E-mail: kumarmanishiips@gmail.com |
| 8 | ORCID: 0000-0001-5297-6150 |
| 9 | <u>Telephone number</u> : +91 9702511509 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | T. Muhammad |
| 12 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, |
| 13 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 |
| 14 | E-mail: muhammad.iips@gmail.com |
| 15 | ORCID: 0000-0003-1486-7038 |
| 16 | |
| 17 | Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, PhD |
| 18 | Professor, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, |
| 19 | 400088 |
| 20 | Email: laxmikdwivedi@gmail.com |
| 21 | ORCID: 0000-0001-9737-2844 |
| 4 1 | ORCID. 0000 0001 7/3/ 2011 |
| 22 | |
| <i>LL</i> | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | Corresponding author: |
| 24 | Manish Kumar |
| 25 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, |
| 26 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 |
| 27 | E-mail: <u>kumarmanishiips@gmail.com</u> |
| 28 | ORCID: 0000-0001-5297-6150 |
| 20 | Telephone number: +91 9702511509 |

- Assessing the role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement
- and cognitive functioning among older adults: analysis of cross-sectional data from the
- 33 Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI)
- 34 Abstract
- **Objective:** The present study aimed to examine the confounding effects of depressive
- 36 symptoms and the role of gender in the association between social engagement and cognitive
- 37 functioning among older Indian adults.
- **Design:** A cross-sectional large scale survey data was analyzed in this study.
- **Setting and Participants:** Data from Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI; 2017-19) was
- 40 used in analysis. The sample included 23,584 individuals aged 60 years and above (11,403 men
- 41 and 12,181 women).
- **Primary and Secondary outcome measures:** The outcome variable was cognitive
- 43 functioning which was based on different measures, including immediate and delayed word
- 44 recall, orientation, executive functioning, arithmetic ability and object naming. Social
- 45 engagement measure consists of marital status, living arrangement, availability of confidant,
- and participation in indoor games, and social and cultural functions. Moreover, the Center for
- 47 Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D) was used to assess depressive symptoms.
- **Results:** Significant gender differences in the mean cognition scores (men: 25.8, women: 21.1;
- on a scale of 0-43) were observed. Regression results suggests that two-way interactions
- 50 between social engagement and depressive symptoms were significant after controlling for
- 51 explanatory factors. Men with high level of social engagements have significantly better
- cognitive functioning (β =1.12; 95%CI: 0.72-1.53) compared with their counterparts. Also, as
- compared to men with lower social engagements, women with higher social engagements
- performs poorly on the cognitive tests (-0.42; 95%CI: -0.95-0.11), however, the result was not
- significant. Three-way interaction between social engagement, gender, and depressive
- symptoms were significantly associated with the cognitive functioning and showed a female
- 57 disadvantage. KHB method identified a significant confounding effect of depressive symptoms
- on the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning.

- Conclusion: The positive association of social engagement with cognitive functioning was
- significantly confounded by depressive symptoms, suggesting the need for maintaining social
- relations that help improve cognitive functioning among older adults.
- **Keywords:** social engagement, cognitive functioning, depressive symptoms, KHB-method,
- older adults.



Strengths and limitations of this study

- The utilization of the national representative sample of older adults is a potential strength of the study
- KHB analysis explains the mechanism by which social engagement associated with cognitive function through a confounder, depressive symptoms
- The social engagements were significantly associated with better cognitive functioning for both older men and women
- The association of social engagement with cognitive functioning was significantly confounded by depressive symptoms
- The inability to establish the causal relationship between the variables of interest is the limitation of the study

Introduction

With the growth of aging population, global challenges in mental health are on the rise. It includes the decline in late-life cognitive abilities which are generally associated with poor quality of life [1], functional disabilities [2], multimorbidity [3], and higher mortality risk [4]. India is currently facing rapid population aging, with an expected increase in the number of individuals aged 60 years and above from 104 million in 2011 to 319 million by 2050 [5]; consequently, the disease burden of cognitive impairment in the country is also expected to increase.

Social engagement is an umbrella concept usually referring to various factors such as social relationships, social and emotional connectedness with other people, and participation in social activities, which provide a sense of belonging, social identity, and fulfilment [6, 7]. In the absence of effective pharmacological treatment for persons with cognitive impairment, especially for the long-term benefits, various methods such as improving social engagement and active participation in social activities are considered [8]. Multiple cross-sectional studies investigating the association between social environment and cognition in older adults showed that greater social functioning positively associated with cognitive performances [9, 10]. Moreover, several longitudinal studies among older adults have also indicated that greater engagements with relatives [11, 12], rich social networks [12, 13], and frequent participation in social activities [14] exert protective effects against cognitive decline. Therefore, in the long run, individuals who present trajectories of high and increasing social engagements experience lower levels of cognitive limitation [15].

Several interventional studies reported the protective effects of the improved social behaviours in preventing or delaying dementia among older adults with diagnosed cognitive impairment [16, 17]. Most of the available research on social capital and engagement as to enhance cognitive reserve and protect cognitive health has been conducted in developed countries [18–21]. Little is known about the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning in developing countries like India, where the cultural and structural context of social engagement differ from developed countries. In India, traditionally, older adults are more likely to live with their children in multigenerational households where cultural norms emphasize family ties and the virtue of filial piety [22, 23], and a higher proportion of older people experience psychological distress and mental illnesses [24–26].

Similarly, depressive disorders are highly prevalent among older adults in low and middle income countries [27–29] and in India in particular [30]. Previously, various studies have found the beneficial effects of greater social engagements (with varying measurements and definitions) against depressive symptoms [31, 32]. A cross-sectional study by Jang & Chiriboga (2011) [31] found that a higher level of participation in social activities was associated with a decline in depressive symptoms after controlling for the effects of demographic and health-related factors. Multiple longitudinal studies have also reported similar findings [33-37]. Also, increased participation in social activities and meaningful engagement by older adults may improve their mood, which benefits their emotional functioning and reduces depressive symptoms [38], which is linked to cognitive functioning [39]. According to the 'depression reduction hypothesis', depressive symptoms interferes with cognitive health; therefore, as evident from multiple longitudinal studies, practical strategies to reduce depressive symptoms will possibly improve cognitive functioning [40]. Two facts justify such a hypothesis; first, greater depressive symptoms are related to poor cognitive functioning among older adults [41, 42]. Second, depressed older adults who engage in social activities may experience a decline in depressive symptoms and improve cognitive functioning [43]. Furthermore, in multiple cohort studies, cognitively impaired older adults with depressive symptoms were associated with more rapid cognitive decline than those without depression [44, 45].

However, it is not clear to what extent social engagement may improve cognitive functioning by minimizing depressive symptoms. There is a dearth of studies in low- and middle-income countries on the association of social engagements and cognitive functioning and the role of depressive symptoms in such association. Filling this gap, the present study using national-level data of older adults in India, aimed to examine the role of the depressive symptoms on the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning (Figure 1). Previous research showed a greater female disadvantage and theorized gender as the crucial factor to be considered in understanding the differences in cognitive functioning in Indian context [46–48]. Also, studies have shown the significant gender differences in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning [49, 50]. Thus, the study also explored the moderation effects of gender in the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning. The present study hypothesized that the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning is significantly confounded by depressive symptoms (Figure 2).

Methods

Data

The present study utilizes the individual-level data from the first wave of the Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI) conducted during 2017-19. LASI is a nationally representative longitudinal survey of more than 72000 older adults aged 45 years and over across all states and union territories of India that provides vital information on the social, physical, psychological, and cognitive health of the Indian aging population. The LASI survey was conducted through a partnership of the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health (HSPH), and the University of Southern California (USC). LASI is envisioned to be conducted every two years for the next 25 years. In LASI wave 1, the sample selection is based on a multistage stratified cluster sample design, including a three-stage sampling design in rural areas and a four-stage sampling design in urban areas. LASI survey provided internationally harmonized data that comparable to the United States Health and Retirement Study (HRS) and other HRS-type surveys in other countries, including England (English Longitudinal Study of Ageing) and China (China Health and Retirement Longitudinal Survey). Further, the details of sampling design, survey instruments, and data collection procedures are provided elsewhere [51].

In the sampled households, the individual survey schedule includes the biomedical examination administered to each consenting respondent aged 45 and above and their spouses (irrespective of age). The survey agencies authorized to conduct the survey have collected prior consent from all the respondents. Consent forms include the information brochure explaining the purpose of the survey, ways of protecting their privacy, and the safety of the health assessments as part of the ethics protocols. The Indian Council of Medical Research extended the necessary guidelines and ethics approval for undertaking the survey.

The sample in the main LASI included 31,464 individuals aged 60 years and above. For the present analysis, we have excluded those cases with missing data for any variables of interest (n=7,880). Therefore, the sample for the present study included 23,584 individuals from the LASI survey, and among them 11,403 were men and 12,181 were women.

Measures

Cognitive function

By adopting the Health and Retirement Study (HRS) cognition module, the LASI collected information on measured cognition in various domains – including memory, orientation,

executive functioning, arithmetic, and object naming (Table 1). Previously, various studies have established high validity and reliability of these cognitive domains for measuring cognitive impairment among older adults in community settings in the United States [52], China [53], and India [54]. The cognitive functioning in the present study is based on different cognitive measures, including immediate (0–10 points) and delayed word recall (0–10 points); orientation related to time (0-4 points), and place (0-4 points); executive functioning based on paper folding (0-3) and pentagon drawing (0-1); arithmetic ability based on serial 7s (0–5 points), computation (0-2) and backward counting from 20 (0–2 points); and object naming (0-2).

| Table 1. Description of domain-wise cognitive measures in LASI, 2017-18 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Domain | Measure | Measurement | Range | | | | |
| Memory | Immediate wordrecall | Interviewer read out a list of 10 words and respondents were asked to repeat the words. | 0-10 | | | | |
| | Delayed word recall | Respondents were asked to recall the same words read out for immediate recall after some time. | 0-10 | | | | |
| Orientation | Time | Respondents were asked to state today's date, month and year and day of the week. For each question, the score was 0 or 1. Correct responses received 1 point, incorrect responses received 0. The total score for time was 0-4. | 0-4 | | | | |
| | Place | Orientation towards place was captured based on place of interview, name of the village, street number/colony name/landmark/neighborhood and name of the district. Each correct response scored 1 point. The total score ranged from 0-4. | 0-4 | | | | |
| Arithmetic function | Backward counting | Respondents were asked to count backward as quickly as possible from the number 20. The respondents were asked to stop after correctly counting backward from 20 to 11 or from 19 to 10. Correct counting received 2 points: counts with a mistake received 1 point. Those who could not countreceived 0 points. | 0-2 | | | | |
| | Serial 7 | Respondents were asked to subtract seven from 100 in the first step and asked to continue subtracting seven from the previous number in each subsequent step for five times. Each correct response received 1 point. | 0-5 | | | | |
| | Computation | This test involved the mathematical operation of division. Respondents were asked to compute the net sale price of a product after considering a discount sale of half of the original price. | 0-2 | | | | |
| Executive function: 0-4 | Executive (paper folding) | This is a three-stage command task. The respondents were instructed totake a piece of paper from the interviewer, turn it over, fold it in half, and give it back to the interviewer. Three points were given if each task was completed successfully. | 0-3 | | | | |
| | Pentagon drawing | Visio-construction is the ability to coordinate fine motor skills with visio-spatial abilities, usually by reproducing geometric figures. Respondents were asked to copy two overlapping pentagons and scored 1 point for a correct drawing. | 0-1 | | | | |

| Object naming: 0-2 | | The interviewer points to a specific object and asks the respondent to name it. Two objects were pointed out and 1 point was given for each correct response. | 0-2 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---|------|
| Cognition | Composite cognitive index | Combined score of memory (total word recall), orientation, arithmetic function, executive function, and object naming. | 0-43 |

After adding the scores for each component, the overall score ranged from 0 to 43, and a higher score indicates better cognitive functioning.

Social Engagements

Following the previous studies [55, 56], we have derived social engagement based on five indicators: marital status, living arrangement, availability of confidant, and participation in indoor games, social and cultural functions. Current marital status was set to unmarried (single, widowed, separated, or divorced; coded as 0) versus married (married or living with a partner; coded as 1). Regarding current living arrangements, living alone was categorized as 0, and living with extended family is categorized as 1. The availability of a current confidant relationship (spouse, son or daughter, grandchildren, or relatives, etc.) was coded as no (0) or yes (1). Two more indicators based on participation in social activities including, playing cards or indoor games and attending social and cultural functions, were included (0 = less than weekly, 1 = weekly or more frequently). A composite index of social engagement was constructed by summing the scores for all five indicators, ranging from 0 to 5. Based on the distribution of the overall composite index, individuals were categorized as having low (0-2 social ties; 27.6 percent), medium (3 ties; 62 percent), or high (4-5 ties; 10.1 percent) levels of social engagement.

Depressive symptoms

The LASI has used an internationally validated 10-item Center for Epidemiological Studies-Depression (CES-D) scale to capture the presence of depressive symptoms in Indian older adults [57, 58]. The ten items in CES-D consist of seven negative symptoms (feeling depressed, low energy, trouble concentrating, feeling alone, bothered by things, fear of something, and everything is an effort) and three positive symptoms (feeling happy, satisfied, and hopeful). The possible responses for these items were: rarely or never (< 1 day), sometimes (1 or 2 days), often (3 or 4 days), and most or all of the time (5-7 days) in a week prior to the interview. For the negative symptoms, rarely or never (< 1 day) and sometimes (1 or 2 days) were scored zero, and often (3 or 4 days) and most or all of the time (5-7 days) categories were scored one.

Scoring was reversed for positive symptoms. The overall depressive symptoms score,

calculated by adding the scores from ten items, ranges from 0 to 10. A score of four or higher

is considered to represent clinically significant symptoms in the 10-item scale [59].

Covariates

After an extensive literature review, potentially related covariates were selected which include socio-demographic characteristics, lifestyle factors, health conditions, and cognitive and social activities. Socio-demographic characteristics were: age (in chronological years); gender (men, women); education (no education, primary, secondary, higher); currently working status (no, yes); residence (rural, urban); religion (Hindu, Muslim, Christian, others); and Region (North, Central, East, Northeast, West, and South), monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) (poorest, poorer, middle, richer, and richest). The lifestyle factors were currently smoking (no, yes); currently consuming smokeless tobacco (no, yes), alcohol drinking (never, infrequent nonheavy, frequent non-heavy, heavy episodic drinker), and body mass index (underweight (<18.5 kg/m²), normal (18.5-24.9 kg/m²), overweight/obese (>25.0 kg/m²)). Health conditions include biometric measurement-based hypertension status (normal, pre-hypertensive, high blood pressure), and self-reported conditions such as diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke were coded as no and yes. The older adults were categorized as having normal blood pressure (BP) (Systolic BP <120 mmHg and Diastolic BP<80 mmHg), pre-hypertensive (SBP: 120-139 mmHg and DBP: 80-89 mmHg), and high blood pressure (SBP \ge 140 mmHg and DBP \ge 90 mmHg).

The 'caste' of the household is reported by the head of the household, and it is generally grouped as four categories: Scheduled Caste (SC), Schedules Tribes (ST), Other Backward Class (OBC), and general class. Scheduled caste and scheduled tribe are considered as among the most deprived and socioeconomically disadvantaged groups in India. The individuals in the general class represent the hierarchically higher social status in India. On the other hand, although, Other Backward Class (OBC) is an educationally, economically, and socially backward group, but, hierarchically, this group is considered as in better social position than SC and ST category [60].

According to the procedure suggested by Dong and Simon [61], we included four social participation activities: (1) eat out of the house, (2) go to the park/beach, visit relatives/friends,

(3) go out to a movie, and (4) attend political/community group meetings. Based on the

frequency of participation, responses were coded as '0' for less than weekly, '1' for weekly or more frequently for these activities.

Statistical analysis

Descriptive statistics (means and percentages) were used to present the characteristics of the older adults included in the final sample. We used t-test to assess the gender differences in the mean cognition score according to various covariates. Moreover, linear regression models were employed to determine the association of two-way interaction of social engagements and depressive symptoms, and social engagement and gender with cognitive function. Also, linear regression models were used to assess the association of three-way interaction of social engagement, gender, and depressive symptoms with cognitive functioning. We conducted a correlation analysis and a linear regression analysis of depressive symptoms on social engagement. The total effect was divided into direct effects (the association of social engagement with cognitive function controlling for depressive symptoms) and indirect effects (the association of social engagement with cognitive function through depressive symptoms) using linear regression based on Karlson–Holm–Breen (KHB) method [62, 63] for the whole sample. The KHB method is a recently developed method for assessing the confounding effects that allow total effects to be divided into direct and indirect effects for both discrete and continuous variables. Contrary to other decomposition methods, the KHB-method provides unbiased decomposition results [64]. The confounding percentage (the indirect effect divided by the total effect) is interpreted as the percentage of the association explained by the confounder variable. All statistical models were adjusted for various predictors, including age, gender, education, working status, residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE), smoking status, consuming smokeless tobacco, alcohol drinking, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. The statistical analysis was performed using Stata 15.1. We incorporated the complex design of the survey data used in the study. Stata's survey command (svyset) was used to incorporate the complex design of LASI, and adjusted for sampling weight, clustering, and stratification in the sampling design. A p-value of less than 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patient and public involvement

No patient or public involvement.

282 Results

Table 2 presents the descriptive information for cognitive function, socio-demographic factors, lifestyle factors, and chronic conditions of older men and women included in the analysis. The mean cognition score of men was higher than that of women (25.9 vs. 21.3). Nearly 85% of older men had at least a medium level of social engagements, while this proportion was 53% for older women. Regarding depressive symptoms score, older women had a slightly higher mean score than older men (3.0 vs. 2.8). On average, men were slightly older than women (68.7 vs. 68.2 years). A higher proportion of older women were uneducated than older men (68.7% vs. 35.1%). Around 44.0% of the older men and 19.3% of women were currently working at the time of the survey. A higher proportion of older women were overweight or obese than men (28.6% vs. 20.2%). Around 25% of men and only 4% of women were current tobacco smokers, while 24% of men and 16% of women were consuming smokeless tobacco at the time of the survey. Alcohol consumption is much higher among older men than women (32.4% vs. 4.4%). According to measured hypertension status, the prevalence of high blood pressure was slightly higher among older women than men (39.9% vs. 37.9%). According to religion, around three-fourths of both older men and women participants were Hindus. Most of the participants were rural residents (67.7% men vs. 65.8% women).

Table 2. Descriptive statistics for sample characteristics of older adults included in the analysis, by gender, India, (N = 23,584)

| by gender, mara, (in - | ,, | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| | Me | en | Won | Women | | Total | |
| | n | % | n 🌽 | % | n | % | |
| Social Engagement | | | | | | | |
| Low | 1,681 | 14.7 | 5,720 | 47.0 | 7,401 | 31.4 | |
| Medium | 8,347 | 73.2 | 5,705 | 46.8 | 14,052 | 59.6 | |
| High | 1,375 | 12.1 | 756 | 6.2 | 2,131 | 9.0 | |
| Cognition ^a | 25.9 | 6.7 | 21.3 | 7.0 | 23.5 | 7.3 | |
| Depressive symptoms | | | | | | | |
| score ^a | 2.8 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.7 | |
| Age (years) ^a | 68.7 | 7.1 | 68.2 | 7.2 | 68.5 | 7.1 | |
| Social Activities (0-5) ^a | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | |
| Education level | | | | | | | |
| No education | 4,005 | 35.1 | 8,364 | 68.7 | 12,369 | 52.4 | |
| Primary | 3,505 | 30.7 | 2,404 | 19.7 | 5,909 | 25.1 | |
| Secondary | 2,537 | 22.2 | 1,006 | 8.3 | 3,543 | 15.0 | |
| Higher | 1,356 | 11.9 | 407 | 3.3 | 1,763 | 7.5 | |
| Currently working | | | | | | | |
| No | 6,383 | 56.0 | 9,830 | 80.7 | 16,213 | 68.7 | |
| Yes | 5,020 | 44.0 | 2,351 | 19.3 | 7,371 | 31.3 | |
| Place of Residence | - | | | | | | |
| Rural | 7,719 | 67.7 | 8,018 | 65.8 | 15,737 | 66.7 | |
| Urban | 3,684 | 32.3 | 4,163 | 34.2 | 7,847 | 33.3 | |
| Religion | , | | | | | | |

| Hindu | 8,405 | 73.7 | 9,009 | 74.0 | 17,414 | 73.8 |
|----------------------|--------------|------|--------|------|------------------|-------|
| Muslim | 1,265 | 11.1 | 1,311 | 10.8 | 2,576 | 10.9 |
| Christian | 1,154 | 10.1 | 1,256 | 10.3 | 2,410 | 10.2 |
| Others ^{\$} | 579 | 5.1 | 605 | 5.0 | 1,184 | 5.0 |
| Caste | | | | | , - | |
| Scheduled caste | 1,921 | 16.8 | 2,032 | 16.7 | 3,953 | 16.8 |
| Scheduled tribe | 1,975 | 17.3 | 2,159 | 17.7 | 4,134 | 17.5 |
| OBC# | 4,428 | 38.8 | 4,681 | 38.4 | 9,109 | 38.6 |
| Others | 3,079 | 27.0 | 3,309 | 27.2 | 6,388 | 27.1 |
| Regions | 5,017 | 27.0 | 3,307 | 27.2 | 0,500 | 27.1 |
| North | 2,104 | 18.5 | 2,291 | 18.8 | 4,395 | 18.6 |
| Central | 1,588 | 13.9 | 1,531 | 12.6 | 3,119 | 13.2 |
| East | 2,276 | 20.0 | 2,246 | 18.4 | 4,522 | 19.2 |
| Northeast | 1,399 | 12.3 | 1,466 | 12.0 | 2,865 | 12.1 |
| West | 1,409 | 12.3 | 1,666 | 13.7 | 3,075 | 13.0 |
| South | 2,627 | 23.0 | 2,981 | 24.5 | 5,608 | 23.8 |
| BMI categories | 2,027 | 23.0 | 2,961 | 24.3 | 3,008 | 23.8 |
| Normal | 6 106 | 56.2 | 5 061 | 49 O | 12,367 | 52.4 |
| | 6,406 | 23.7 | 5,961 | 48.9 | | |
| Underweight | 2,698 | | 2,738 | 22.5 | 5,436 | 23.0 |
| Overweight/Obese | 2,299 | 20.2 | 3,482 | 28.6 | 5,781 | 24.5 |
| MPCE quintile | 2 202 | 20.0 | 2.544 | 20.0 | 4.027 | 20.5 |
| Poorest | 2,283 | 20.0 | 2,544 | 20.9 | 4,827 | 20.5 |
| Poorer | 2,318 | 20.3 | 2,543 | 20.9 | 4,861 | 20.6 |
| Middle | 2,334 | 20.5 | 2,528 | 20.8 | 4,862 | 20.6 |
| Richer | 2,283 | 20.0 | 2,364 | 19.4 | 4,647 | 19.7 |
| Richest | 2,185 | 19.2 | 2,202 | 18.1 | 4,387 | 18.6 |
| Currently smoking | | | | | | |
| tobacco | | | | | | |
| No | 8,570 | 75.2 | 11,640 | 95.6 | 20,210 | 85.7 |
| Yes | 2,833 | 24.8 | 541 | 4.4 | 3,374 | 14.3 |
| Currently consuming | | | | | | |
| smokeless tobacco | | | | | | |
| No | 8,638 | 75.8 | 10,233 | 84.0 | 18,871 | 80.0 |
| Yes | 2,765 | 24.2 | 1,948 | 16.0 | 4,713 | 20.0 |
| Drinking Status | | | | | | |
| Never | 7,718 | 67.7 | 11,650 | 95.6 | 19,368 | 82.1 |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 2,269 | 19.9 | 299 | 2.5 | 2,568 | 10.9 |
| Frequent non-heavy | 748 | 6.6 | 122 | 1.0 | 870 | 3.7 |
| Heavy episodic | | | | | | |
| drinker | 668 | 5.9 | 110 | 0.9 | 778 | 3.3 |
| Hypertension Status | | | | | | |
| Normal | 2,612 | 22.9 | 2,774 | 22.8 | 5,386 | 22.8 |
| Pre-hypertensive | 4,465 | 39.2 | 4,550 | 37.4 | 9,015 | 38.2 |
| High BP | 4,326 | 37.9 | 4,857 | 39.9 | 9,183 | 38.9 |
| Diabetes | | | | | | |
| No | 9,599 | 84.2 | 10,388 | 85.3 | 19,987 | 84.7 |
| Yes | 1,804 | 15.8 | 1,793 | 14.7 | 3,597 | 15.3 |
| Cancer | ŕ | | , | | ŕ | |
| No | 11,332 | 99.4 | 12,088 | 99.2 | 23,420 | 99.3 |
| Yes | 71 | 0.6 | 93 | 0.8 | 164 | 0.7 |
| Heart Disease | | | | | | |
| No | 10,721 | 94.0 | 11,678 | 95.9 | 22,399 | 95.0 |
| Yes | 682 | 6.0 | 503 | 4.1 | 1,185 | 5.0 |
| Stroke | - | | | | , - - | - 7 - |
| | | | | | | |

| No Yes | 11,091 312 | 97.3 2.7 | 11,978 203 | 98.3 1.7 | 23,069 515 | 97.8 2.2 | |
|---|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Total | 11,403 | 100.0 | 12,181 | 100.0 | 23,584 | 100.0 | |
| Note: #Other Backward Classes, aMean and standard deviation: \$includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo- | | | | | | | |

Note: *Other Backward Classes, aMean and standard deviation; sincludes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure.

The average cognitive score increased with an increase in the level of social engagement, and it was higher among the non-depressed older adults (24.0 vs. 22.1) (Supplementary; Table S1). Moreover, the prevalence of depressive symptoms decreased with an increase in the level of social engagement.

Table 3. Gender comparison of the mean cognition score (0-43) according to background characteristics in older adults, India, (N = 23,584)

| | Men | Women | Difference | p-value ¹ |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------|------------|----------------------|
| G | | | | |
| Social Engagement | 22.7 | 10.7 | 4.0 | .0.001 |
| Low | 23.7 | 19.7 | 4.0 | < 0.001 |
| Medium | 26.0 | 22.3 | 3.7 | < 0.001 |
| High | 27.6 | 24.2 | 3.4 | < 0.001 |
| Age groups | | | | |
| 60-69 | 26.6 | 22.2 | 4.4 | < 0.001 |
| 70-79 | 24.9 | 19.9 | 5.0 | < 0.001 |
| 80+ | 23.3 | 18.2 | 5.1 | < 0.001 |
| Social activities | | | | |
| 0 | 23.1 | 18.7 | 4.4 | < 0.001 |
| 1 | 25.3 | 21.3 | 4.0 | < 0.001 |
| 2 | 28.8 | 25.1 | 3.7 | < 0.001 |
| 3+ | 30 | 28.2 | 1.8 | < 0.001 |
| Education level | | | | |
| No education | 21.5 | 19.0 | 2.5 | < 0.001 |
| Primary | 26.1 | 24.5 | 1.6 | < 0.001 |
| Secondary | 29.7 | 29.6 | 0.1 | 0.203 |
| Higher | 31.0 | 31.9 | -0.9 | < 0.001 |
| Currently working | | | | |
| No | 25.7 | 21.2 | 4.5 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 26.0 | 20.8 | 5.2 | < 0.001 |
| Place of Residence | | | | |
| Rural | 24.7 | 19.8 | 4.9 | < 0.001 |
| Urban | 28.7 | 24.4 | 4.3 | < 0.001 |
| Religion | | | | |
| Hindu | 25.9 | 21.2 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Muslim | 25.9 | 20.5 | 5.4 | < 0.001 |
| Christian | 24.6 | 21.8 | 2.8 | < 0.001 |
| Others ^{\$} | 24.3 | 21.2 | 3.1 | < 0.001 |
| Caste | | | | |
| Scheduled caste | 24.1 | 19.4 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Scheduled tribe | 22.2 | 17.8 | 4.4 | < 0.001 |
| $\mathrm{OBC}^{\scriptscriptstyle\#}$ | 26.2 | 21.7 | 4.5 | < 0.001 |
| Others | 27.4 | 22.4 | 5.0 | < 0.001 |
| Regions | | | | |

| North | 25.4 | 20.0 | 5.4 | < 0.001 |
|----------------------------|------|--------------|-----|---------|
| Central | 25.9 | 20.8 | 5.1 | < 0.001 |
| East | 25.4 | 20.2 | 5.2 | < 0.001 |
| Northeast | 26.5 | 21.3 | 5.2 | < 0.001 |
| West | 25.7 | 21.0 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| South | 26.3 | 23.2 | 3.1 | < 0.001 |
| BMI categories | | | | |
| Normal | 26.0 | 20.8 | 5.2 | < 0.001 |
| Underweight | 23.3 | 18.2 | 5.1 | < 0.001 |
| Overweight/Obese | 28.7 | 24.5 | 4.2 | < 0.001 |
| MPCE quintile | | | | |
| Poorest | 24.2 | 19.6 | 4.6 | < 0.001 |
| Poorer | 24.9 | 20.3 | 4.6 | < 0.001 |
| Middle | 26.4 | 21.7 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Richer | 26.3 | 21.9 | 4.4 | < 0.001 |
| Richest | 27.4 | 22.7 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Currently smoking | | | | |
| tobacco | | | | |
| No | 26.1 | 21.2 | 4.9 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 24.7 | 18.1 | 6.6 | < 0.001 |
| Currently consuming | | | | |
| smokeless tobacco | | | | |
| No | 26.1 | 21.4 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 25.0 | 19.5 | 5.5 | < 0.001 |
| Drinking Status | | | | |
| Never | 26.2 | 21.2 | 5.0 | < 0.001 |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 25.4 | 18.9 | 6.5 | < 0.001 |
| Frequent non-heavy | 23.5 | 16.7 | 6.8 | < 0.001 |
| Heavy episodic drinker | 22.9 | 15.7 | 7.2 | < 0.001 |
| Hypertension Status | | | | |
| Normal | 24.7 | 20.6 | 4.1 | < 0.001 |
| Pre-hypertensive | 26.1 | 21.6 | 4.5 | < 0.001 |
| High BP | 26.2 | 20.9 | 5.3 | < 0.001 |
| Diabetes | | | | |
| No | 25.5 | 20.8 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 27.7 | 23.3 | 4.4 | < 0.001 |
| Cancer | | | | |
| No | 25.8 | 21.1 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 27.8 | 22.4 | 5.4 | < 0.001 |
| Heart Disease | | | | |
| No | 25.7 | 21.1 | 4.6 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 27.7 | 22.5 | 5.2 | < 0.001 |
| Stroke | | | | |
| No | 25.8 | 21.1 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 24.3 | 19.4 | 4.9 | < 0.001 |
| | | | ••• | 0.001 |
| Total | 25.8 | 21.1 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| 77 (ID 1) 1 (| 4 4 | ∠ 1,1 | 1./ | -0.001 |

Note: ¹Based on two sample t-test.

^{*}Other Backward Classes; \$includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain,

Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure.

Table 3 presents the gender differences in the mean cognition score according to various covariates. Results suggest a significant gender difference in the cognitive performance (difference=4.7; p<0.001). Men had significantly greater mean cognition score than women irrespective of age, education, working status, number of social activities, residence, obesity status, MPCE quintiles, tobacco and alcohol use, and morbidity status. Table 4 shows the linear regression results for the two-way interactions of social engagement and depressive symptoms, and social engagement and gender, and three-way interaction of the social engagement, gender, and depressive symptoms. The two-way interaction between social engagement and depressive symptoms were significant after controlling for various explanatory factors, including sociodemographic factors, lifestyle factors, and chronic conditions. The whole table is provided in the supplementary material (Table S2). In Table 4, the interaction between social engagement and gender suggests that men with high level of social engagements have significantly better cognitive functioning (β =1.12; 95%CI: 0.72-1.53) compared with men with low level of social engagements. On the other hand, women with high level of social engagement performs poorly on the cognitive tests (-0.42; 95%CI: -0.95-0.11) than the men with lower social engagements, however, the result was not significant. Also, three-way interaction between social engagement, gender, and depressive symptoms were significantly associated with the cognitive functioning and showed a female disadvantage. The correlation between social engagement and depressive symptoms was -0.12 (p<.001) (Supplementary; Table S3). The linear regression model demonstrated that higher levels of social engagement was significantly negatively associated with depressive symptoms ($\beta = -0.18$, p<.001) (Supplementary; Table S4).

Table 5 shows the KHB analysis results for the whole sample. After controlling for all the covariates in the entire sample, the results indicate that depressive symptoms significantly confounded 14.4% of the association between social engagement and cognitive function.

Table 4. Linear regression results of interaction of social engagement and depressive symptoms on cognitive functioning, by gender, (N = 23,584).

| | I otal |
|----------|---|
| β | (95% CI) |
| | |
| -0.61*** | (-0.66, -0.56) |
| -0.28*** | (-0.33, -0.23) |
| -0.10* | (-0.20, -0.01) |
| | |
| | |
| -2.32*** | (-2.62, -2.03) |
| 0.78*** | (0.51, 1.05) |
| -1.27*** | (-1.57, -0.97) |
| 1.12*** | (0.72, 1.53) |
| | β -0.61*** -0.28*** -0.10* -2.32*** 0.78*** -1.27*** |

| High + Women | -0.42 | (-0.95, 0.11) |
|--|----------|----------------|
| Social engagements # Gender # Depressive | | |
| symptoms | | |
| Low + Men + depressive symptoms | -0.24*** | (-0.31, -0.16) |
| Low + Women + depressive symptoms | -0.75*** | (-0.80, -0.70) |
| Medium + Men + depressive symptoms | -0.07** | (-0.12, -0.02) |
| Medium + Women + depressive symptoms | -0.55*** | (-0.60, -0.49) |
| High + Men + depressive symptoms | 0.07 | (-0.05, 0.18) |
| High + Women + depressive symptoms | -0.35*** | (-0.50, -0.20) |

Note: Controlled for age, gender, education, working status, social activities, place of residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), MPCE, smoking status, consuming smokeless tobacco, alcohol status, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. CI = confidence interval.

Table 5. The Effect of Social Engagement on cognition confounded by depressive symptoms (the Karlson, Holm, and Breen Method), by gender, (N = 23,584), LASI, 2017-19

| | β | (95% CI) |
|---|---------|--------------|
| Social Engagements | | |
| Total Effect | 0.52*** | (0.40, 0.63) |
| Direct effect of social engagement | 0.44*** | (0.33, 0.55) |
| Indirect effect via depressive symptoms | 0.07*** | (0.06,0.09) |

| N | 23,584 |
|-----------|--------|
| ConfPerca | 14.40% |

Note: Controlled for age, gender, education, working status, social activities, place of residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), MPCE, smoking status, consuming smokeless tobacco, alcohol status, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. CI = confidence interval. ^aConfounding percentage.

Discussion

The COVID-19 pandemic has called for international attention on the importance of social relationships/social engagement/social inclusion in terms of supporting the physical, emotional and cognitive health of older adults [65, 66]. Evidence suggests significant correlations exist between engaging in social activities with enhanced cognitive function outcomes [10, 50]. However, depression and other mental illnesses may lead to reduced social networks and activities that result in cognitive decline among older adults is little explored. The present study examined the direct, indirect, and total effects of social engagement on the cognitive functioning confounded by the effects of depressive symptoms among older adults in India. We found that a higher level of social engagement was associated with greater cognitive functioning, whereas depressive symptoms confounded 16.9% of the observed association. In addition, gender-based moderation effects were also examined which were found significant with female disadvantages.

^{*} p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

^{*} p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

Structural aspects of social network are recommended to be essential to maintain an optimal level of cognitive functioning [67]. As documented, social networks and activity are related concepts and individuals who have a larger social networks tend to take part in more social activities [68]. Similarly, the satisfaction achieved from the social and support networks was observed to lead to better episodic memory performance, and processing speed and global cognition [69]. The main effect hypothesis in the present study is confirmed by the results showing that social engagements are independently associated with a greater level of cognitive functioning. The finding is consistent with previous studies linking the social involvement enhancing the wellbeing and boosting the self-esteem and creating a sense of belonging that result in better cognitive functioning [70–72]. A systematic review reported that although the exact nature of the associations are unclear, different aspects of social relationships such as social activity, social networks and social support and a composite measures of social relationships are associated with cognitive functioning [73]. Thus, social engagement interventions should be prioritized in public policy to help older adults optimize their cognitive health, regardless of underlying mechanisms.

Although social engagements including the structural support from the spouse and family members are found to enhance cognitive functioning [74–76], the role of mental illnesses adversely affecting the association is less investigated. A recent study found the mediating role of hippocampal volume of brain which is known to be affected by a variety of psychiatric disorders in the association of emotional support with specific cognitive domains [77]. Consistently, the current results showed that depressive symptom was significant confounder in the social engagement-cognitive functioning relationship. The finding is also in parallel with a recent study conducted in China showing the mediating role of depressive symptoms in the protective effect of frequent exercise on cognitive functioning [78]. Therefore, our results support the previous finding that the protective effect of social relationships is more related to the aspects of quality and functionality of such relationships than the quantity and structural characteristics [79]. Furthermore, the indirect effect of social engagements on cognitive functioning suggest that social resources can be related to better cognitive functioning through minimizing mental disorders in older adults, indicating that depressive symptoms may serve as an important intervening target and that reversing such illnesses might be related to a greater cognitive functioning. This is similar to an earlier finding that lack of social engagements may be particularly detrimental to late-life cognitive abilities when it is associated with mental illnesses [80]. Earlier meta-analyses and reviews have investigated loneliness, being one of the

depressive symptoms, and social isolation together as part of health promotion interventions and suggested that loneliness is often experienced as a part of lack of social engagement and partly attribute to the factors of cognitive declines [81, 82], indicating the need for social interventions that promote active participation of older people and help them in maintaining social and structural relationships and coping with age-related stress factors.

The available evidence suggests that there are gender differences in the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning. For instance, in developed countries, numerous studies have found that the cognitive performance of older women is as good as or better than that of men [83–85]. By contrast, studies of cognitive abilities in developing countries find older women often perform worse than older men [86, 87]. Moreover, earlier studies in India reported a relatively lower cognitive functioning level among older women than men [46, 47]. In line with the previous literature, the current findings suggest a significant female disadvantage in cognitive function among older Indian adults and call for special attention with regard to public policy frameworks, clinical practice and future research.

On the other hand, studies suggest that a greater social engagement protects against rapid cognitive decline, particularly among low-educated older women [88]. In addition, social networks were reported as highly influential for women than men in determining better health behaviors related to cognitive maintenance [86]. Consistent with these previous studies, the current analyses have shown that social engagement of older women is strongly associated with better cognitive functioning with greater moderation effects of depressive symptoms compared to older men. Nevertheless, it still needs to be further investigated whether gender differences exist in the association of social engagements confounded by depressive symptoms with cognitive functioning and causally inferred with studies of longitudinal design.

There are several limitations of the present study to be noted. The composite index of social engagement was generated from the questions which were self-reported. The responses may have been exaggerated or under-reported. However, self-reporting is endorsed as an optimal method to measure how the participants subjectively find themselves having social networks and involved in social activities. On the other hand, exploring the aspect of social engagements that include participating in indoor games for example, as distinct from domains of cognitive activities is questionable, since it is not feasible to completely differentiate social engagement from cognitive engagements. Also many activities have a psychiatric element which may have positive impacts on cognitive processes and a complex confounding effect in the associations

of three key variables in our study. Hence, considering the differences in relationships between cognitive domains and the distinct forms of social engagements that also include structural support from marital status and living arrangements, it is important to define social relationships more clearly in future studies to achieve more reliable findings.

Besides, in a population with huge proportion of illiterates, the assessment of cognitive functioning with multiple domains might be subject to measurement error which can bias the current findings. Similarly, older women in India who are largely deprived of education and other opportunities including work participation might have resulted in greater gender gap in cognitive functioning observed in our study. Another limitation is the inclusion of only men and women in the study. Since LASI collects the information from men and women only, the inclusion of the other gender was not possible. Finally, the present study was cross-sectional, and thus, a causal relationship between the variables cannot be inferred. Further investigation with longitudinal design is needed to explore the neural mechanisms that underlie the effects of social engagements on cognitive decline. Future research might also consider the impact of technology, internet and social media on social relationships, particularly feelings of social support.

Conclusion

The positive association of social engagement with cognitive functioning was significantly confounded by depressive symptoms, suggesting the need for maintaining social relations that help improve cognitive functioning among older adults. This needs to be confirmed with future longitudinal and interventional studies. The study also highlights the potential of social engagements independently or with others as an intervention to prevent cognitive impairment among older individuals, especially among women.

Abbreviations:

- **MPCE**: Monthly Per capita Consumption Expenditure
- **CES-D**: Center for Epidemiological Studies-Depression
- **KHB**: Karlson–Holm–Breen

Declarations

- Contributors: MK and LKD conceived and designed the research paper. MK analyzed the data. MK and TM contributed agents/materials/analysis tools. MK and TM wrote the

| 440 | manuscript. LKD provides supervision and validation. MK, TM and LKD refined the |
|-----|--|
| 441 | manuscript. All authors have read and approved the manuscript. |
| 442 | Funding: No funding was received for the study. |
| 443 | Competing interest: The authors declare that there is no competing interest. |
| 444 | Patient consent for publication: Not required. |
| 445 | Ethics approval: The present study used the existing data, therefore, no ethics approval was |
| 446 | required. |
| 447 | Provenance and peer review: Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed |
| 448 | Data availability statement: The study uses secondary data which is available in the private |
| 449 | database and accessible on reasonable request through |
| 450 | https://www.iipsindia.ac.in/content/lasiwave-i |
| 451 | Consent for publication: The administrative permission to access and use the data for the |
| 452 | present study was taken from the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, |
| 453 | which conducted the LASI survey. |
| 454 | which conducted the LASI survey. Acknowledgements: Not applicable |
| 455 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

References

- Hsiao H-T, Li S-Y, Yang Y-P, et al. Cognitive function and quality of life in communitydwelling seniors with mild cognitive impairment in Taiwan. *Community mental health journal* 2016; 52: 493–498.
- 460 [2] McGuire LC, Ford ES, Ajani UA. The impact of cognitive functioning on mortality and the development of functional disability in older adults with diabetes: the second longitudinal study on aging. *BMC geriatrics* 2006; 6: 1–7.
- 463 [3] Aarts S, Van den Akker M, Tan FES, et al. Influence of multimorbidity on cognition in a
 464 normal aging population: a 12-year follow-up in the Maastricht aging study. *International*465 *journal of geriatric psychiatry* 2011; 26: 1046–1053.
- Lv X, Li W, Ma Y, et al. Cognitive decline and mortality among community-dwelling Chinese older people. *BMC medicine* 2019; 17: 1–10.
- 468 [5] United Nation. World Population Ageing 2017 report. 2017.
- Bassuk SS, Glass TA, Berkman LF. Social disengagement and incident cognitive decline in community-dwelling elderly persons. *Annals of internal medicine* 1999; 131: 165–173.
- 471 [7] Baltes MM. *The many faces of dependency in old age*. Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- 472 [8] Li Y, Xu L, Chi I, et al. Participation in productive activities and health outcomes among older adults in urban China. *The Gerontologist* 2014; 54: 784–796.
- Holtzman RE, Rebok GW, Saczynski JS, et al. Social network characteristics and cognition in middle-aged and older adults. *Journals of Gerontology Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2004; 59: 278–284.
- Krueger KR, Wilson RS, Kamenetsky JM, et al. Social engagement and cognitive function in old age. *Experimental aging research* 2009; 35: 45–60.
- 479 [11] Béland F, Zunzunegui MV, Alvarado B, et al. Trajectories of cognitive decline and social 480 relations. *Journals of Gerontology - Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 481 2005; 60: 320–330.
- Zunzunegui MV, Alvarado BE, Del Ser T, et al. Social networks, social integration, and social engagement determine cognitive decline in community-dwelling Spanish older adults.
 Journals of Gerontology Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences 2003; 58: 93– 100.
- 486 [13] Kim YB, Lee SH. Social network types and cognitive decline among older Korean adults: A
 487 longitudinal population-based study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2019; 34:
 488 1845–1854.
- 489 [14] Lee SH, Kim YB. Which type of social activities may reduce cognitive decline in the elderly?: A longitudinal population-based study. *BMC Geriatrics* 2016; 16: 1–9.
- Thomas PA. Trajectories of social engagement and limitations in late life. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 2011; 52: 430–443.

- 493 [16] Maffei L, Picano E, Andreassi MG, et al. Randomized trial on the effects of a combined 494 physical/cognitive training in aged MCI subjects: the Train the Brain study. *Scientific Reports* 495 2017; 7: 39471.
- 496 [17] Straubmeier M, Behrndt E-M, Seidl H, et al. Non-pharmacological treatment in people with
 497 cognitive impairment: results from the randomized controlled german day care study.
 498 Deutsches Ärzteblatt International 2017; 114: 815.
- Inle A, Oris M, Baeriswyl M, et al. The longitudinal relation between social reserve and smaller subsequent decline in executive functioning in old age is mediated via cognitive reserve. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2021; 33: 461–467.
- 502 [19] González-Ortega I, González-Pinto A, Alberich S, et al. Influence of social cognition as a mediator between cognitive reserve and psychosocial functioning in patients with first episode psychosis. *Psychological Medicine*. Epub ahead of print 2019. DOI: 10.1017/S0033291719002794.
- Haslam C, Cruwys T, Haslam SA. 'The we's have it': Evidence for the distinctive benefits of group engagement in enhancing cognitive health in aging. *Social Science and Medicine* 2014; 120: 57–66.
- 509 [21] Conroy RM, Golden J, Jeffares I, et al. Boredom-proneness, loneliness, social engagement and depression and their association with cognitive function in older people: A population study.

 511 *Psychology, Health and Medicine* 2010; 15: 463–473.
- 512 [22] Samanta T, Chen F, Vanneman R. Living arrangements and health of older adults in India.
 513 Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences 2015; 70: 937–
 514 947.
- 515 [23] Srivastava S, Shaw S, Chaurasia H, et al. Feeling about living arrangements and associated health outcomes among older adults in India: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health* 2021; 21: 1–14.
- 518 [24] Muhammad T, Srivastava S, Sekher T V. Association of self-perceived income status with psychological distress and subjective well-being: a cross-sectional study among older adults in India. *BMC Psychology* 2021; 9: 1–13.
- 521 [25] Srivastava S, Chauhan S, Muhammad T, et al. Older adults' psychological and subjective well-522 being as a function of household decision making role: Evidence from cross-sectional survey 523 in India. *Clinical Epidemiology and Global Health* 2021; 10: 100676.
- 524 [26] Srivastava S, Purkayastha N, Chaurasia H, et al. Socioeconomic inequality in psychological distress among older adults in India: a decomposition analysis. *BMC Psychiatry* 2021; 21: 1–526 15.
- 527 [27] Fernández-Niño JA, Bonilla-Tinoco LJ, Manrique-Espinoza BS, et al. Work status, retirement, 528 and depression in older adults: An analysis of six countries based on the Study on Global 529 Ageing and Adult Health (SAGE). SSM - Population Health 2018; 6: 1–8.
- 530 [28] Anand A. Understanding Depression among Older Adults in Six Low-Middle Income 531 Countries using WHO-SAGE Survey. *Behavioral Health*; 1.
- 532 [29] Smith L, Il Shin J, McDermott D, et al. Association between food insecurity and depression 533 among older adults from low- and middle-income countries. *Depression and Anxiety* 2021; 38: 534 439–446.

- 535 [30] Srivastava S, Debnath P, Shri N, et al. The association of widowhood and living alone with depression among older adults in India. *Scientific Reports* 2021; 1–13.
- Jang Y, Chiriboga DA. Social activity and depressive symptoms in Korean American older adults: The conditioning role of acculturation. *Journal of Aging and Health* 2011; 23: 767–781.
- 539 [32] Strauss J, Park A, Smith JP. Health Outcomes and Socio-Economic Status Among the Elderly 540 in Gansu and Zhejiang Provinces, China: Evidence from the CHARLS Pilot. 2013; 3: 111– 541 142.
- 542 [33] Chiao C, Weng L-J, Botticello AL. Social participation reduces depressive symptoms among older adults: an 18-year longitudinal analysis in Taiwan. *BMC public health* 2011; 11: 1–9.
- Isaac V, Stewart R, Artero S, et al. Social activity and improvement in depressive symptoms in older people: a prospective community cohort study. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2009; 17: 688–696.
- 547 [35] Lou VWQ, Chi I, Kwan CW, et al. Trajectories of social engagement and depressive 548 symptoms among long-term care facility residents in Hong Kong. *Age and Ageing* 2013; 42: 549 215–222.
- Takagi D, Kondo K, Kawachi I. Social participation and mental health: moderating effects of gender, social role and rurality. *BMC public health* 2013; 13: 1–8.
- Glass TA, De Leon CFM, Bassuk SS, et al. Social engagement and depressive symptoms in late life: longitudinal findings. *Journal of aging and health* 2006; 18: 604–628.
- Fiske A, Wetherell JL, Gatz M. Depression in older adults. *Annual review of clinical psychology* 2009; 5: 363–389.
- Pressman SD, Matthews KA, Cohen S, et al. Association of enjoyable leisure activities with psychological and physical well-being. *Psychosomatic medicine* 2009; 71: 725.
- Vance DE, Marson DC, Triebel KL, et al. Physical activity and cognitive function in older adults: The mediating effect of depressive symptoms. *The Journal of neuroscience nursing: journal of the American Association of Neuroscience Nurses* 2016; 48: E2.
- 561 [41] Muhammad T, Meher T. Association of late-life depression with cognitive impairment: 562 evidence from a cross-sectional study among older adults in India. *BMC Geriatrics* 2021; 21: 563 1–13.
- van den Kommer TN, Comijs HC, Aartsen MJ, et al. Depression and cognition: how do they interrelate in old age? *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2013; 21: 398–410.
- 566 [43] Dickinson WJ, Potter GG, Hybels CF, et al. Change in stress and social support as predictors 567 of cognitive decline in older adults with and without depression. *International journal of geriatric psychiatry* 2011; 26: 1267–1274.
- 569 [44] Van Der Mussele S, Fransen E, Struyfs H, et al. Depression in mild cognitive impairment is 570 associated with progression to alzheimer's disease: A longitudinal study. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* 2014; 42: 1239–1250.
- 572 [45] Verdelho A, Madureira S, Moleiro C, et al. Depressive symptoms predict cognitive decline and dementia in older people independently of cerebral white matter changes: The LADIS study.

 574 *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 2013; 84: 1250–1254.

- Lee J, Shih R, Feeney K, et al. Gender disparity in late-life cognitive functioning in India:
 findings from the longitudinal aging study in India. *Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2014; 69: 603–611.
- 578 [47] Angrisani M, Jain U, Lee J. Sex differences in cognitive health among older adults in India.

 579 *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2020; 68: S20–S28.
- 580 [48] Jain U, Angrisani M, Langa KM, et al. How much of the female disadvantage in late-life cognition in India can be explained by education and gender inequality. *Sci Rep* 2022; 12: 5684.
- 583 [49] Pillemer S, Ayers E, Holtzer R. Gender-stratified analyses reveal longitudinal associations 584 between social support and cognitive decline in older men. *Aging & mental health* 2019; 23: 585 1326–1332.
- 586 [50] Oh SS, Cho E, Kang B. Social engagement and cognitive function among middle-aged and older adults: gender-specific findings from the Korean longitudinal study of aging (2008–2018). *Scientific Reports* 2021; 11: 1–9.
- 589 [51] International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), NPHCE, MoHFW HTHCS of PH
 590 (HSPH) and the U of SC (USC). Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI) Wave 1, 2017-18,
 591 India Report. Mumbai., 2020.
- [52] Herzog AR, Wallace RB. Measures of cognitive functioning in the AHEAD study. *Journals of Gerontology Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 1997; 52: 37–48.
- 594 [53] Meng Q, Wang H, Strauss J, et al. Validation of neuropsychological tests for the China Health 595 and Retirement Longitudinal Study Harmonized Cognitive Assessment Protocol. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2019; 31: 1709–1719.
- 597 [54] Gupta M, Gupta V, Nagar Buckshee R, et al. Validity and reliability of hindi translated version 598 of Montreal cognitive assessment in older adults. *Asian Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; 45: 125– 599 128.
- [55] Zhou Z, Mao F, Han Y, et al. Social engagement and cognitive impairment in older Chinese
 adults: The mediating role of psychological well-being. *Journal of aging and health* 2020; 32:
 573–581.
- 603 [56] Sampson EL, Bulpitt CJ, Fletcher AE. Survival of community-dwelling older people: the effect 604 of cognitive impairment and social engagement. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 605 2009; 57: 985–991.
- Radloff LS. The CES-D scale: A self-report depression scale for research in the general population. *Applied psychological measurement* 1977; 1: 385–401.
- [58] Irwin M, Artin KH, Oxman MN. Screening for Depression in the Older Adult. Archives of
 Internal Medicine 1999; 159: 1701.
- Kumar S, Nakulan A, Thoppil SP, et al. Screening for depression among community-dwelling elders: usefulness of the center for epidemiologic studies depression scale. *Indian Journal of Psychological Medicine* 2016; 38: 483–485.
- 613 [60] Chitnis S. Definition of the terms scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: a crisis of
 614 ambivalence. *The Politics of Backwardness: Reservation Policy in India New Delhi, India:*615 *Centre for Policy Research.*

- 616 [61] Dong X, Li Y, Simon MA. Social engagement among U.S. Chinese older adults-findings from the PINE study. *Journals of Gerontology Series A Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2014; 69: S82–S89.
- 619 [62] Karlson KB, Holm A. Decomposing primary and secondary effects: A new decomposition method. *Research in Social Stratification and mobility* 2011; 29: 221–237.
- 621 [63] Karlson KB, Holm A, Breen R. Comparing regression coefficients between same-sample 622 nested models using logit and probit: A new method. *Sociological methodology* 2012; 42: 286– 623 313.
- 624 [64] Kohler U, Karlson KB, Kohler U, et al. KHB: Stata module to decompose total effects into direct and indirect via KHB-method.
- 626 [65] Bethell J, Aelick K, Babineau J, et al. Social Connection in Long-Term Care Homes: A
 627 Scoping Review of Published Research on the Mental Health Impacts and Potential Strategies
 628 During COVID-19. *Journal of the American Medical Directors Association* 2021; 22: 228629 237.e25.
- [66] Doll-Wilhelm JL. The Impact of Social Isolation and Cognitive Decline in Older Adults: A
 Systematic Literature Review.
- 632 [67] Li M, Dong X. Is Social Network a Protective Factor for Cognitive Impairment in US Chinese 633 Older Adults? Findings from the PINE Study. *Gerontology* 2018; 64: 246–256.
- 634 [68] Ozbay F, Johnson DC, Dimoulas E, et al. Social support and resilience to stress: from neurobiology to clinical practice. *Psychiatry (Edgmont (Pa : Township))* 2007; 4: 35–40.
- 636 [69] Hughes TF, Andel R, Small BJ, et al. The association between social resources and cognitive 637 change in older adults: Evidence from the Charlotte County Healthy Aging Study. *Journals of Gerontology - Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2008; 63: 241–244.
- Thoits PA. Mechanisms linking social ties and support to physical and mental health. *Journal* of Health and Social Behavior 2011; 52: 145–161.
- Kuiper JS, Zuidersma M, Zuidema SU, et al. Social relationships and cognitive decline: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal cohort studies. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2016; 45: 1169–1206.
- 644 [72] Muhammad T, Srivastava S, Sekher T V. Association of self-perceived income sufficiency 645 with cognitive impairment among older adults: a population-based study in India. *BMC Psychiatry* 2021; 21: 1–14.
- Kelly ME, Duff H, Kelly S, et al. The impact of social activities, social networks, social support and social relationships on the cognitive functioning of healthy older adults: A systematic review. *Systematic Reviews*; 6. Epub ahead of print 2017. DOI: 10.1186/s13643-017-0632-2.
- Barnes LL, De Leon CFM, Wilson RS, et al. Social resources and cognitive decline in a population of older African Americans and whites. *Neurology* 2004; 63: 2322–2326.
- Ayotte BJ, Allaire JC, Whitfield KE. Social support, physical functioning, and cognitive
 functioning among older African American adults. *Aging, Neuropsychology, and Cognition* 2013; 20: 494–510.

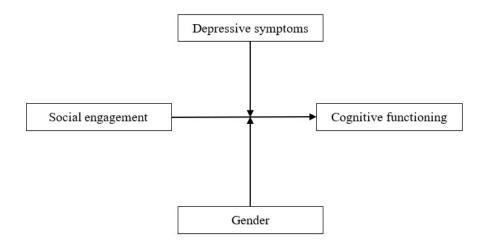
- 655 [76] Muhammad T, Govindu M, Srivastava S. Relationship between chewing tobacco, smoking, consuming alcohol and cognitive impairment among older adults in India: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Geriatrics* 2021; 21: 85.
- 658 [77] Kim GE, Han JW, Kim TH, et al. Hippocampus mediates the effect of emotional support on cognitive function in older adults Authors. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A* 2020; 75: 1502–1507.
- Yuan M, Fu H, Liu R, et al. Effect of frequency of exercise on cognitive function in older adults: Serial mediation of depression and quality of sleep. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*; 17. Epub ahead of print 2020. DOI: 10.3390/ijerph17030709.
- Amieva H, Stoykova R, Matharan F, et al. What aspects of social network are protective for dementia? Not the quantity but the quality of social interactions is protective up to 15 years later. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2010; 72: 905–911.
- Yang R, Wang H, Edelman LS, et al. Loneliness as a mediator of the impact of social isolation on cognitive functioning of Chinese older adults. *Age and Ageing* 2020; 49: 599–604.
- Valtorta N, Hanratty B. Loneliness, isolation and the health of older adults: Do we need a new research agenda? *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, Supplement* 2012; 105: 518–522.
- 672 [82] Cattan M, White M, Bond J, et al. Preventing social isolation and loneliness among older 673 people: A systematic review of health promotion interventions. *Ageing and Society* 2005; 25: 674 41–67.
- Langa KM, Llewellyn DJ, Lang IA, et al. Cognitive health among older adults in the United States and in England. *BMC geriatrics* 2009; 9: 1–11.
- De Frias CM, Nilsson L-G, Herlitz A. Sex differences in cognition are stable over a 10-year period in adulthood and old age. *Aging, Neuropsychology, and Cognition* 2006; 13: 574–587.
- Van Hooren S, Valentijn A, Bosma H, et al. Cognitive_Functioning_in_Healthy_Older_A.pdf. 2007; 40–54.
- 681 [86] Lei X, Hu Y, McArdle JJ, et al. Gender differences in cognition among older adults in China.
 682 *Journal of Human Resources* 2012; 47: 951–971.
- 683 [87] Maurer J. Education and male-female differences in later-life cognition: International evidence from Latin America and the Caribbean. *Demography* 2011; 48: 915–930.
- Lee Y, Jean Yeung WJ. Gender matters: Productive social engagement and the subsequent cognitive changes among older adults. *Social Science and Medicine* 2019; 229: 87–95.

Figure Legend:

Figure 1. Moderation effects of gender and depressive symptoms on association between social engagement and cognitive functioning.

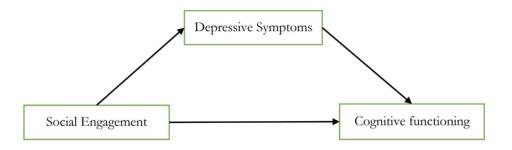
Figure 2. Confounding effects of depressive symptoms on association between social engagement and cognitive functioning





Moderation effects of gender and depressive symptoms on association between social engagement and cognitive functioning.

163x85mm (120 x 120 DPI)



Confounding effects of depressive symptoms on association between social engagement and cognitive functioning

68x27mm (300 x 300 DPI)

Supplementary file

Table S1. Descriptive statistics for the cognitive function (0-43) and level of social engagements according to selected variables, (N = 23.584), LASI, 2017-19

| | _ | ive function (0-43) | Low (n | <i>Low</i> (<i>n</i> =7,401) | | ium ,052) | High (n=2,131) | |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|------|
| G 117 | N | Mean (sd.) | | | | | | |
| Social Engagements | | | | | | | | |
| Low | 7,401 | 20.7 (7.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medium | 14,052 | 24.5 (7) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| High | 2,131 | 26.8 (6.6) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depression ^a | | | | | | | | |
| No | 17,432 | 24 (7.2) | 5,022 | 67.9 | 10,683 | 76.0 | 1,727 | 81.0 |
| Yes | 6,152 | 22.1 (7.2) | 2,379 | 32.1 | 3,369 | 24.0 | 404 | 19.0 |
| Age (years) | | | | | | | | |
| 60-69 | 14,691 | 24.6 (6.9) | 3,512 | 47.5 | 9,721 | 69.2 | 1,458 | 68.4 |
| 70-79 | 6,735 | 22.5 (7.2) | 2,624 | 35.5 | 3,529 | 25.1 | 582 | 27.3 |
| 80+ | 2,158 | 19.3 (7.5) | 1265 | 17.1 | 802 | 5.7 | 91 | 4.3 |
| Social Activities | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,235 | 20.4 (6.7) | 3,133 | 42.3 | 4,808 | 34.2 | 294 | 13.8 |
| 1 | 8,380 | 22.9 (6.6) | 2,849 | 38.5 | 4,968 | 35.4 | 563 | 26.4 |
| 2 | 4,522 | 27.2 (6.4) | 1065 | 14.4 | 2,855 | 20.3 | 602 | 28.2 |
| 3+ | 2,447 | 29.4 (6) | 354 | 4.8 | 1,421 | 10.1 | 672 | 31.5 |
| Education level | , | | | | ŕ | | | |
| No education | 12,369 | 19.7 (6) | 4,946 | 66.8 | 6,683 | 47.6 | 740 | 34.7 |
| Primary | 5,909 | 25.5 (6) | 1,559 | 21.1 | 3,707 | 26.4 | 643 | 30.2 |
| Secondary | 3,543 | 29.5 (5.1) | 663 | 9.0 | 2,405 | 17.1 | 475 | 22.3 |
| Higher | 1,763 | 31.8 (4.6) | 233 | 3.1 | 1,257 | 8.9 | 273 | 12.8 |
| Currently working | 1,703 | 31.0 (1.0) | 233 | 3.1 | 1,237 | 0.7 | 273 | 12.0 |
| No | 16,213 | 23.1 (7.4) | 5,986 | 80.9 | 8,862 | 63.1 | 1,365 | 64.1 |
| Yes | 7,371 | 24.3 (6.9) | 1,415 | 19.1 | 5,190 | 36.9 | 766 | 35.9 |
| Place of Residence | 7,371 | 24.3 (0.7) | 1,713 | 17.1 | 3,170 | 30.7 | 700 | 33.7 |
| Rural | 15,737 | 22.1 (7) | 4,915 | 66.4 | 9,570 | 68.1 | 1,252 | 58.8 |
| Urban | 7,847 | 26.3 (7) | 2,486 | 33.6 | 4,482 | 31.9 | 879 | 41.2 |
| Religion | 7,047 | 20.3 (1) | 2,400 | 33.0 | 4,462 | 31.9 | 019 | 41.2 |
| Hindu | 17,414 | 22 6 (7.2) | 5 652 | 76.4 | 10,634 | 75.7 | 1 120 | 52.9 |
| | , | 23.6 (7.2) | 5,652 | | | | 1,128 | |
| Muslim | 2,576 | 23.3 (7) | 789 | 10.7 | 1,407 | 10.0 | 380 | 17.8 |
| Christian | 2,410 | 22.9 (7.7) | 645 | 8.7 | 1,293 | 9.2 | 472 | 22.1 |
| Others ^{\$} | 1,184 | 23.5 (7.2) | 315 | 4.3 | 718 | 5.1 | 151 | 7.1 |
| Caste | 2.052 | 22 1 (6.7) | 1256 | 10.2 | 0.204 | 17.0 | 010 | 10.0 |
| Scheduled caste | 3,953 | 22.1 (6.7) | 1356 | 18.3 | 2,384 | 17.0 | 213 | 10.0 |
| Scheduled tribe | 4,134 | 21 (7.5) | 1257 | 17.0 | 2,310 | 16.4 | 567 | 26.6 |
| OBC [#] | 9,109 | 24 (7.1) | 2,895 | 39.1 | 5,556 | 39.5 | 658 | 30.9 |
| Others | 6,388 | 25.4 (7) | 1,893 | 25.6 | 3,802 | 27.1 | 693 | 32.5 |
| Regions | | | | | | | | |
| North | 4,395 | 23.5 (7.1) | 1237 | 16.7 | 2,617 | 18.6 | 541 | 25.4 |
| Central | 3,119 | 23.2 (6.7) | 1019 | 13.8 | 1,913 | 13.6 | 187 | 8.8 |
| East | 4,522 | 23 (7.2) | 1,434 | 19.4 | 2,857 | 20.3 | 231 | 10.8 |
| Northeast | 2,865 | 23.1 (7.6) | 796 | 10.8 | 1,567 | 11.2 | 502 | 23.6 |
| West | 3,075 | 22.9 (7.2) | 928 | 12.5 | 1,825 | 13.0 | 322 | 15.1 |
| South | 5,608 | 24.7 (7.5) | 1,987 | 26.8 | 3,273 | 23.3 | 348 | 16.3 |
| BMI categories | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Normal | 12,367 | 23.6 (7.1) | 3,674 | 49.6 | 7,511 | 53.5 | 1,182 | 55.5 |
| Underweight | 5,436 | 20.7 (6.9) | 2,051 | 27.7 | 3,080 | 21.9 | 305 | 14.3 |

| Overweight/Obese | 5,781 | 26.1 (7) | 1,676 | 22.6 | 3,461 | 24.6 | 644 | 30.2 |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| MPCE quintile | -, | _===(,, | -, | | -, | | | |
| Poorest | 4,827 | 21.8 (7.1) | 1,695 | 22.9 | 2,795 | 19.9 | 337 | 15.8 |
| Poorer | 4,861 | 22.7 (7.1) | 1,614 | 21.8 | 2,873 | 20.4 | 374 | 17.6 |
| Middle | 4,862 | 23.6 (7.1) | 1,478 | 20.0 | 2,909 | 20.7 | 475 | 22.3 |
| Richer | 4,647 | 24.3 (7.1) | 1,389 | 18.8 | 2,832 | 20.2 | 426 | 20.0 |
| Richest | 4,387 | 25.6 (7.3) | 1225 | 16.6 | 2,643 | 18.8 | 519 | 24.4 |
| Currently smoking tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| No | 20,210 | 23.5 (7.3) | 6,719 | 90.8 | 11,747 | 83.6 | 1,744 | 81.8 |
| Yes | 3,374 | 23.7 (6.7) | 682 | 9.2 | 2,305 | 16.4 | 387 | 18.2 |
| Currently chewing tobacco | | | | | | | | |
| No | 18,871 | 23.7 (7.3) | 5,930 | 80.1 | 11,198 | 79.7 | 1,743 | 81.8 |
| Yes | 4,713 | 22.9 (6.9) | 1,471 | 19.9 | 2,854 | 20.3 | 388 | 18.2 |
| Drinking Status | | | | | | | | |
| Never | 19,368 | 23.4 (7.3) | 6,573 | 88.8 | 11,099 | 79.0 | 1,696 | 79.6 |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 2,568 | 24.8 (6.9) | 484 | 6.5 | 1,781 | 12.7 | 303 | 14.2 |
| Frequent non-heavy | 870 | 23.3 (7.2) | 191 | 2.6 | 617 | 4.4 | 62 | 2.9 |
| Heavy episodic drinker | 778 | 22.9 (7.1) | 153 | 2.1 | 555 | 3.9 | 70 | 3.3 |
| Hypertension Status | | | | | | | | |
| Normal | 5,386 | 22.9 (7) | 1,512 | 20.4 | 3,386 | 24.1 | 488 | 22.9 |
| Pre-hypertensive | 9,015 | 23.9 (7.2) | 2,644 | 35.7 | 5,505 | 39.2 | 866 | 40.6 |
| High BP | 9,183 | 23.5 (7.4) | 3,245 | 43.8 | 5,161 | 36.7 | 777 | 36.5 |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | |
| No | 19,987 | 23.1 (7.2) | 6,436 | 87.0 | 11,782 | 83.8 | 1,769 | 83.0 |
| Yes | 3,597 | 25.9 (7) | 965 | 13.0 | 2,270 | 16.2 | 362 | 17.0 |
| Cancer | | | | | | | | |
| No | 23,420 | 23.5 (7.3) | 7,355 | 99.4 | 13,955 | 99.3 | 2,110 | 99.0 |
| Yes | 164 | 24.5 (7.2) | 46 | 0.6 | 97 | 0.7 | 21 | 1.0 |
| Heart Disease | | | | | | | | |
| No | 22,399 | 23.4 (7.3) | 7,096 | 95.9 | 13,300 | 94.6 | 2,003 | 94.0 |
| Yes | 1,185 | 25.8 (7) | 305 | 4.1 | 752 | 5.4 | 128 | 6.0 |
| Stroke | | | | | | | | |
| No | 23,069 | 23.5 (7.3) | 7,258 | 98.1 | 13,726 | 97.7 | 2,085 | 97.8 |
| Yes | 515 | 23 (7.2) | 143 | 1.9 | 326 | 2.3 | 46 | 2.2 |
| TD 4.1 | 22.504 | 22 5 (5 2) | 5 401 | 100.0 | 4 4 0 5 2 | 100.0 | 0.101 | 100.0 |

Note: ^a overall score ranges from zero to 10 and individuals with score of four or more are considered as depressed; [#] Other Backward Classes, ^{\$\\$} includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure

7,401

100.0 14,052 100.0

23.5 (7.3)

23,584

Note: *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001

Table S2. Linear regression results of interaction of social engagement and depressive symptoms on cognitive functioning, 51 by gender, (N = 23,584).

| 52 | Men | | V | Vomen | Total | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 53 | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) |
| 54 Social engagements # Depressive 55 symptoms | | | | | | |
| 57 Low + depressive symptoms Medium + depressive | -0.53*** | (-0.62,-0.45) | -0.49*** | (-0.55,-0.43) | -0.61*** | (-0.66,-0.56) |
| 58 Wednum + depressive 59 symptoms 60 High + depressive symptoms | -0.33*** -0.19** | (-0.40,-0.27) (-0.31,-0.07) | -0.32*** -0.16* | (-0.39,-0.26) (-0.32,-0.01) | -0.28*** -0.10* | (-0.33,-0.23) (-0.20,-0.01) |

BMJ Open Page 34 of 38

| 1 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| | cial Activities | 0.26** | (0.07, 0.44) | 0.76*** | (0.55, 0.97) | 0.48*** | (0.33, 0.62) |
| | ge (years) | -0.11*** | (-0.13, -0.10) | -0.15*** | (-0.17, -0.14) | -0.11*** | (-0.12, -0.10) |
| 5 Ed | lucation level | | | | | | |
| 7 | No education® | 4. O saladada | (2.02.4.20) | 4.004.444 | (2.0 5.4.70) | 4.00 | (4.54.4.00) |
| 8 | Primary | 4.06*** | (3.82,4.30) | 4.23*** | (3.96,4.50) | 4.82*** | (4.64,4.99) |
| 9 | Secondary | 6.92*** | (6.63,7.21) | 8.12*** | (7.73, 8.52) | 8.27*** | (8.05,8.49) |
| 10 | Higher | 7.61*** | (7.24,7.97) | 9.99*** | (9.39,10.59) | 9.28*** | (8.99,9.56) |
| | irrently working No® | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | 0.31** | (0.10, 0.52) | 0.59*** | (0.35, 0.84) | 0.87*** | (0.71, 1.03) |
| 13 | ace of Residence | 0.31 | (0.10, 0.32) | 0.39 | (0.33,0.64) | 0.67 | (0.71,1.03) |
| 15 | Rural® | | | | | | |
| 16 | Urban | 1.28*** | (1.03, 1.53) | 1.26*** | (1.02, 1.50) | 1.16*** | (0.99, 1.34) |
| | eligion | 1.20 | (1100,1100) | 1.20 | (1102,1100) | 1110 | (0.55,1.6.1) |
| 18 | Hindu® | | | | | | |
| 19 | Muslim | 0.72*** | (0.38, 1.06) | -0.38* | (-0.70, -0.05) | 0.37** | (0.13, 0.60) |
| 20 | Christian | -0.63 | (-1.27, 0.00) | 0.06 | (-0.51, 0.63) | -0.26 | (-0.70, 0.17) |
| 21 | Others\$ | -0.65* | (-1.18, -0.13) | 0.41 | (-0.10, 0.91) | 0.13 | (-0.24, 0.49) |
| 22 Ca | aste | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scheduled caste® | | | | | | |
| 24 25 | Scheduled tribe | -1.36*** | (-1.78,-0.94) | -1.15*** | (-1.55, -0.76) | -1.40*** | (-1.69,-1.11) |
| 26 | OBC [#] | 0.46** | (0.18, 0.73) | 0.74*** | (0.48, 1.00) | 0.58*** | (0.39, 0.77) |
| | None of them | 0.40* | (0.10,0.71) | 0.66*** | (0.36, 0.95) | 0.44*** | (0.23, 0.66) |
| 27 28 R e | egion | | | | | | |
| 29 | North® | 1 17 16 16 16 | (0.01.1.50) | 1 01 % % % | (1.47.0.15) | 1 | (1.00.1.00) |
| 30 | Central | 1.17*** | (0.81,1.53) | 1.81*** | (1.47,2.15) | 1.58*** | (1.33,1.83) |
| 31 | East Northeast | 0.43* 1.10*** | (0.08,0.78) (0.45,1.76) | 0.96*** 1.10*** | (0.63,1.29) (0.47,1.72) | 0.69*** 0.87*** | (0.45,0.93) (0.41,1.33) |
| 32 | West | -1.13*** | (-1.51,-0.76) | -0.57** | (-0.92,-0.23) | -0.93*** | (-1.19,-0.67) |
| 33 34 | South | 0.27 | (-0.10,0.64) | 1.82*** | (1.47,2.16) | 1.11*** | (0.85, 1.36) |
| | MI categories | 0.27 | (-0.10,0.04) | 1.02 | (1.47,2.10) | 1.11 | (0.05,1.50) |
| 36 | Normal® | | | | | | |
| 37 | Underweight | -0.93*** | (-1.17, -0.70) | -1.19*** | (-1.42, -0.96) | -1.07*** | (-1.24, -0.91) |
| 38 | Overweight/obese | 0.76*** | (0.50, 1.02) | 1.00*** | (0.76, 1.24) | 0.77*** | (0.59, 0.95) |
| 39 M | PCE quintile | | , , , | | | | , , |
| 40 | Poorest® | | | | | | |
| 41 | Poorer | 0.03 | (-0.27, 0.32) | 0.15 | (-0.12, 0.43) | 0.10 | (-0.11, 0.30) |
| 42 | Middle | 0.39* | (0.09, 0.69) | 0.60*** | (0.32, 0.88) | 0.38*** | (0.17, 0.59) |
| 43 44 | Richer | 0.73*** | (0.42, 1.04) | 0.70*** | (0.40, 0.99) | 0.65*** | (0.43, 0.87) |
| 4.5 | Richest | 0.79*** | (0.45, 1.12) | 0.72*** | (0.41, 1.04) | 0.63*** | (0.40, 0.87) |
| 46 Cu | irrently smoking tobacco | | | | | | |
| 47 | No® | 0.054 | (0.00.0.40) | 0.704 | (1 00 0 00) | 0.044555 | (0.50.1.05) |
| 48 | Yes | 0.25* | (0.00, 0.49) | -0.53* | (-1.03,-0.03) | 0.84*** | (0.63, 1.05) |
| | irrently chewing tobacco | | | | | | |
| 50 | No® Yes | 0.10 | (0 14 0 22) | -0.23 | (0 40 0 02) | 0.25** | (0.07, 0.42) |
| 51 | | 0.10 | (-0.14,0.33) | -0.23 | (-0.49,0.02) | 0.23 | (0.07, 0.42) |
| 52 D I 53 | rinking Status Never® | | | | | | |
| 53 54 | Infrequent non-heavy | -0.32* | (-0.58,-0.06) | -0.41 | (-1.21,0.38) | 0.39** | (0.15, 0.64) |
| 55 | Frequent non-heavy | -1.14*** | (-1.58,-0.70) | -2.44*** | (-3.55,-1.33) | -0.69*** | (-1.09,-0.29) |
| 56 | Heavy episodic drinker | -1.74*** | (-2.21,-1.28) | -2.56*** | (-3.77,-1.36) | -1.22*** | (-1.65,-0.78) |
| | ypertension Status | | , | | (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | ·,, |
| 58 | Normal® | | | | | | |
| 59 | Pre-hypertensive | 0.25* | (0.00, 0.50) | 0.21 | (-0.03, 0.46) | 0.20* | (0.03, 0.38) |
| 60 | High BP | 0.37** | (0.11, 0.63) | 0.00 | (-0.24, 0.25) | 0.10 | (-0.08, 0.28) |
| | | | | | | | |

| Page 35 of 38 |
|--|
| 1 2 3 Diabetes 4 No® 5 Yes 6 Cancer 7 No® 9 Yes 10 Heart Dis 11 No® 12 Yes 13 Stroke 14 No® 15 Yes |
| 1 <u>5</u> Yes 16 N |
| 17 R2 |
| 18 Note: # Otl |
| 19 <i>Note:</i> *p<0 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 22 23 |
| 22 23 24 |
| 23 |
| 23 24 |
| 23 24 25 |
| 23 24 25 26 |

| 5 | Yes | -0.59*** | (-0.87, -0.30) | -0.47** | (-0.76, -0.18) | -0.52*** | (-0.73, -0.32) |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| ⁶ Ca | ncer | | | | | | |
| 8 | No® | | | | | | |
| 0 | Yes | 0.81 | (-0.57, 2.20) | -0.34 | (-1.55, 0.87) | 0.19 | (-0.74, 1.12) |
| ₁₀ He | eart Disease | | | | | | |
| 11 | No® | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | 0.81*** | (0.40, 1.22) | 0.24 | (-0.24, 0.71) | 0.75*** | (0.43, 1.06) |
| 13 Str | roke | | | | | | |
| 14 | No® | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | -1.55*** | (-2.14, -0.96) | -1.41*** | (-2.11, -0.71) | -1.33*** | (-1.79, -0.87) |
| 16 N | | 1 | 1,403 | 1 | 2,181 | 2 | 23,584 |
| 17 R2 | , | | 0.39 | | 0.42 | | 0.45 |
| 18 No | te: # Other Backward Classes, \$ incl | udes Sikh, Bud | ddhist/neo-Buddhis | st, Jain, Parsi/Z | Coroastrian and othe | ers; BP- Blood | Pressure. |
| | te: *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |

| Table S3. Mean, standard deviation, and correlation between | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| social engagement and depression (n=23,584). LASI, 2017-19 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| -0.12*** | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2.97 | 1.69 | | | | | | | |
| 1.68 | 0.67 | | | | | | | |
| Note: *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001 | | | | | | | | |
| | ssion (n=23,584). L. 1 -0.12*** 2.97 1.68 | | | | | | | |

Table S4. Linear regression results of social engagement on depressive symptoms, by gender, (N = 23,584), LASI, 2017-

| | | Men | | Vomen | Total | |
|------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) |
| Social Engagement | -0.16*** | (-0.22, -0.11) | -0.21*** | (-0.25, -0.16) | -0.18*** | (-0.22,-0.15) |
| Cognitive function | -0.03*** | (-0.04, -0.03) | -0.04*** | (-0.05, -0.04) | -0.04*** | (-0.04, -0.03) |
| Social Activities | 0.01 | (-0.04, 0.07) | 0.06 | (-0.01, 0.13) | 0.04 | (-0.00, 0.08) |
| Age (years) | -0.01** | (-0.01, -0.00) | 0.00 | (-0.00, 0.00) | 0.00 | (-0.01, 0.00) |
| Gender | | | | | | |
| Men® | - | - | - | - | | |
| Women | - | - | - | - | -0.06* | (-0.12, -0.00) |
| Education level | | | | | | |
| No education® | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.00 | (-0.08, 0.08) | -0.01 | (-0.10, 0.08) | -0.01 | (-0.06, 0.05) |
| Secondary | -0.03 | (-0.13, 0.06) | 0.15* | (0.02, 0.29) | 0.03 | (-0.05, 0.10) |
| Higher | -0.08 | (-0.20, 0.04) | 0.33** | (0.13, 0.53) | 0.03 | (-0.07, 0.13) |
| Currently working | | | | | | |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | -0.10** | (-0.16, -0.03) | -0.04 | (-0.11, 0.04) | -0.06* | (-0.11, -0.01) |
| Place of Residence | | | | | | |
| Rural ® | | | | | | |
| Urban | 0.03 | (-0.04, 0.11) | -0.02 | (-0.09, 0.06) | 0.01 | (-0.04, 0.06) |
| Religion | | | | | | • |

BMJ Open Page 36 of 38

| 1 | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| 2 3 | *** 1.0 | | | | | | |
| 3 4 | Hindu® | 0.10 | (0 00 0 00) | 0.404 | (0.00.00.0 | 0.4044 | (0.07.0.40) |
| 5 | Muslim | 0.10 | (-0.00,0.20) | 0.13* | (0.03, 0.24) | 0.12** | (0.05, 0.19) |
| 6 | Christian | -0.41*** | (-0.60,-0.21) | 0.07 | (-0.12,0.25) | -0.14* | (-0.28,-0.01) |
| 7 | Others\$ | -0.41*** | (-0.57, -0.25) | -0.18* | (-0.34,-0.01) | -0.29*** | (-0.40, -0.18) |
| 8 | Caste | | | | | | |
| 9 | Scheduled caste® | | | | | | |
| 10 | Scheduled tribe | -0.27*** | (-0.40, -0.14) | -0.03 | (-0.15, 0.10) | -0.14** | (-0.23, -0.05) |
| 11 | $OBC^{\#}$ | -0.25*** | (-0.33, -0.16) | -0.05 | (-0.13, 0.03) | -0.15*** | (-0.21, -0.09) |
| 12 | None of them | -0.23*** | (-0.33, -0.14) | -0.07 | (-0.16, 0.03) | -0.15*** | (-0.21, -0.08) |
| 13 | Region | | | | | | |
| 14 | North® | | | | | | |
| 15 | Central | 0.46*** | (0.35, 0.57) | 0.60*** | (0.49, 0.71) | 0.53*** | (0.45, 0.61) |
| 16 | East | 0.07 | (-0.03, 0.18) | 0.08 | (-0.03, 0.18) | 0.08* | (0.00, 0.15) |
| 17 | Northeast | -0.15 | (-0.35, 0.05) | -0.37*** | (-0.57, -0.17) | -0.27*** | (-0.41, -0.13) |
| 18 | West | -0.55*** | (-0.67, -0.44) | -0.60*** | (-0.71, -0.48) | -0.57*** | (-0.65, -0.49) |
| 19 | South | 0.35*** | (0.23, 0.46) | 0.25*** | (0.13, 0.36) | 0.30*** | (0.22, 0.38) |
| 20 | BMI categories | | , , , | | , , , | | , , , |
| 21 | Normal® | | | | | | |
| 22 | Underweight | 0.29*** | (0.22,0.36) | 0.07 | (-0.01, 0.14) | 0.18*** | (0.13, 0.23) |
| 23 | Overweight/obese | 0.05 | (-0.03, 0.14) | -0.08* | (-0.16, -0.00) | -0.02 | (-0.08, 0.03) |
| 24 | MPCE quintile | 5.50 | (0.02,0.1 .) | 0.00 | (3.13, 3.33) | 0.02 | (0.00,0.00) |
| 25 | Poorest® | | | | | | |
| 26 | Poorer | -0.09 | (-0.18, 0.01) | -0.10* | (-0.19,-0.02) | -0.09** | (-0.16,-0.03) |
| 27 | Middle | -0.06 | (-0.16,0.03) | -0.10* | (-0.19, -0.01) | -0.08* | (-0.14,-0.02) |
| 28 | Richer | -0.07 | (-0.16,0.03) | -0.10* | (-0.19,-0.00) | -0.08* | (-0.15,-0.02) |
| 29 | Richest | -0.05 | (-0.15,0.06) | -0.10 | (-0.12,0.08) | -0.03 | (-0.11,0.04) |
| 30 | | -0.03 | (-0.13,0.00) | -0.02 | (-0.12,0.08) | -0.03 | (-0.11,0.04) |
| 31 | Currently smoking tobacco No® | | | | | | |
| 32 | Yes | 0.14*** | (0.07, 0.22) | 0.03 | (-0.13,0.20) | 0.15*** | (0.08, 0.21) |
| 33 | | 0.14 | (0.07, 0.22) | 0.03 | (-0.13,0.20) | 0.15 | (0.06,0.21) |
| 34 | Currently chewing tobacco No® | | | | | | |
| 35 36 | Yes | -0.01 | (-0.08,0.07) | 0.07 | (-0.02, 0.15) | 0.02 | (0 04 0 07) |
| 30 37 | | -0.01 | (-0.08,0.07) | 0.07 | (-0.02,0.13) | 0.02 | (-0.04,0.07) |
| 38 | Drinking Status Never® | | | | | | |
| 39 | | 0.15*** | (-0.23,-0.07) | 0.05 | (0.20,0.21) | 0.10** | (0 20 0 05) |
| 40 | Infrequent non-heavy | -0.15*** | , , , | 0.05 | (-0.20,0.31) | -0.12** | (-0.20,-0.05) |
| 41 | Frequent non-heavy | -0.22** | (-0.35,-0.08) | -0.41* | (-0.77,-0.06) | -0.24*** | (-0.37,-0.12) |
| 42 | Heavy episodic drinker | -0.05 | (-0.20,0.09) | -0.15 | (-0.54, 0.24) | -0.07 | (-0.20,0.07) |
| 43 | Hypertension Status | | | | | | |
| 44 | Normal® | 0.04 | (0 10 0 00) | 0.004 | (0.17, 0.01) | 0.054 | (0.10, 0.01) |
| 45 | Pre-hypertensive | -0.04 | (-0.12,0.03) | -0.09* | (-0.17,-0.01) | -0.07* | (-0.12,-0.01) |
| 46 | High BP | -0.04 | (-0.12,0.04) | 0.02 | (-0.06, 0.09) | -0.01 | (-0.07, 0.05) |
| 47 | Diabetes | | | | | | |
| 48 | No® | | | | | | |
| 49 | Yes | 0.10* | (0.02, 0.19) | 0.02 | (-0.08, 0.11) | 0.06 | (-0.00, 0.13) |
| 50 | Cancer | | | | | | |
| 51 | No® | | | | | | |
| 52 | Yes | 0.59** | (0.17, 1.01) | -0.36 | (-0.75, 0.03) | 0.06 | (-0.23, 0.35) |
| 53 | Heart Disease | | | | | | |
| 54 | No® | | | | | | |
| 55 | Yes | 0.11 | (-0.01, 0.24) | 0.17* | (0.01, 0.32) | 0.14** | (0.04, 0.24) |
| 56 | Stroke | | | | | | |
| 57 | \mathbf{No} | | | | | | |
| 58 | Yes | 0.56*** | (0.38, 0.74) | 0.31** | (0.09, 0.54) | 0.46*** | (0.32, 0.61) |
| 59 | | | | | | | |
| 60 | N | 1 | 1,403 | 1 | 2,181 | 2 | 23,584 |
| | | | | | | | |

 \mathbb{R}^2 0.10 0.09 0.09 Note: # Other Backward Classes, \$ includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure. *Note:* *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001

TO COLOR ONL

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cross-sectional studies*

| | Recommendation | Page No |
|------------------------|--|------------|
| Title and abstract | (a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract | 2 |
| | (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was | 2-3 |
| | done and what was found | |
| Introduction | | |
| Background/rationale | Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported | 5-6 |
| Objectives | State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses | 6 |
| Methods | | |
| Study design | Present key elements of study design early in the paper | 7 |
| Setting | Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of | 7 |
| - | recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection | |
| Participants | (a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of | 7 |
| | participants | |
| Variables | Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and | 7-10 |
| | effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable | |
| Data sources/ | For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of | 7 |
| measurement | assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if | |
| | there is more than one group | |
| Study size | Explain how the study size was arrived at | 7 |
| Quantitative variables | Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, | |
| | describe which groupings were chosen and why | |
| Statistical methods | (a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for | 11 |
| | confounding | |
| | (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions | |
| | (c) Explain how missing data were addressed | 7 |
| | (d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling | |
| | strategy | |
| | (\underline{e}) Describe any sensitivity analyses | |
| Results | | |
| Participants | (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers | 11 |
| | potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the | |
| | study, completing follow-up, and analysed | |
| | (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage | |
| | (c) Consider use of a flow diagram | |
| Descriptive data | (a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) | 12 |
| | and information on exposures and potential confounders | |
| | (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of | |
| | interest | |
| Outcome data | Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures | 12-16 |
| Main results | (a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates | 12-16 |
| | and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which | |
| | confounders were adjusted for and why they were included | 4 |
| | (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized | |

| | (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk | |
|-------------------|---|-------|
| | for a meaningful time period | |
| Other analyses | Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and | |
| | sensitivity analyses | |
| Discussion | | |
| Key results | Summarise key results with reference to study objectives | 17 |
| Limitations | Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or | 20 |
| | imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias | |
| Interpretation | Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, | 17-20 |
| | limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other | |
| | relevant evidence | |
| Generalisability | Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results | 17-20 |
| Other information | | |
| Funding | Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, | 21 |
| | if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based | |

^{*}Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.

BMJ Open

Assessing the role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning among older adults: analysis of cross-sectional data from the Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI)

| Journal: | BMJ Open |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Manuscript ID | bmjopen-2022-063336.R2 |
| Article Type: | Original research |
| Date Submitted by the Author: | 01-Sep-2022 |
| Complete List of Authors: | Kumar, Manish; International Institute for Population Sciences T., Muhammad; International Institute for Population Sciences Dwivedi2, Laxmi Kant; International Institute for Population Sciences, Department of Mathamatical Demography & Statistics |
| Primary Subject Heading : | Public health |
| Secondary Subject Heading: | Mental health |
| Keywords: | PUBLIC HEALTH, Neurology < INTERNAL MEDICINE, MENTAL HEALTH |
| | |

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts



I, the Submitting Author has the right to grant and does grant on behalf of all authors of the Work (as defined in the below author licence), an exclusive licence and/or a non-exclusive licence for contributions from authors who are: i) UK Crown employees; ii) where BMJ has agreed a CC-BY licence shall apply, and/or iii) in accordance with the terms applicable for US Federal Government officers or employees acting as part of their official duties; on a worldwide, perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis to BMJ Publishing Group Ltd ("BMJ") its licensees and where the relevant Journal is co-owned by BMJ to the co-owners of the Journal, to publish the Work in this journal and any other BMJ products and to exploit all rights, as set out in our licence.

The Submitting Author accepts and understands that any supply made under these terms is made by BMJ to the Submitting Author unless you are acting as an employee on behalf of your employer or a postgraduate student of an affiliated institution which is paying any applicable article publishing charge ("APC") for Open Access articles. Where the Submitting Author wishes to make the Work available on an Open Access basis (and intends to pay the relevant APC), the terms of reuse of such Open Access shall be governed by a Creative Commons licence – details of these licences and which Creative Commons licence will apply to this Work are set out in our licence referred to above.

Other than as permitted in any relevant BMJ Author's Self Archiving Policies, I confirm this Work has not been accepted for publication elsewhere, is not being considered for publication elsewhere and does not duplicate material already published. I confirm all authors consent to publication of this Work and authorise the granting of this licence.

| 1 | Assessing the role of depressive symptoms in the association between social engagement | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | and cognitive functioning among older adults: analysis of cross-sectional data from the | | | | |
| 3 | Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI) | | | | |
| 4 | Manish Kumar | | | | |
| 5 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, | | | | |
| 6 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 | | | | |
| 7 | E-mail: kumarmanishiips@gmail.com | | | | |
| 8 | ORCID: 0000-0001-5297-6150 | | | | |
| 9 | <u>Telephone number</u> : +91 9702511509 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | T. Muhammad | | | | |
| 12 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, | | | | |
| 13 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 | | | | |
| 14 | E-mail: muhammad.iips@gmail.com | | | | |
| 15 | ORCID: 0000-0003-1486-7038 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | Laxmi Kant Dwivedi, PhD | | | | |
| 18 | Professor, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, | | | | |
| 19 | 400088 | | | | |
| 20 | Email: laxmikdwivedi@gmail.com | | | | |
| 21 | ORCID: 0000-0001-9737-2844 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | Correspondence to: | | | | |
| 23 | Correspondence to. | | | | |
| 24 | Manish Kumar | | | | |
| 25 | Ph.D. Research scholar, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, | | | | |
| 26 | Maharashtra, India, 400088 | | | | |
| 27 | E-mail: <u>kumarmanishiips@gmail.com</u> | | | | |
| 28 | ORCID: 0000-0001-5297-6150 | | | | |
| 29 | Telephone number: +91 9702511509 | | | | |

Abstract

- **Objective:** The present study aimed to examine the confounding effects of depressive
- 33 symptoms and the role of gender in the association between social engagement and cognitive
- 34 functioning among older Indian adults.
- **Design:** Large-scale, cross-sectional survey data was analyzed.
- 36 Setting and participants: Data from Longitudinal Aging Study in India (2017-19) were used
- in the analysis. The sample included 23,584 individuals aged 60 years and above (11,403 men
- 38 and 12,181 women).
- 39 Outcome measures: The outcome variable was cognitive functioning, which was based on
- 40 various measures including immediate and delayed word recall, orientation, executive
- 41 functioning, arithmetic ability and object naming. Social engagement measure consists of
- 42 marital status, living arrangement, availability of confidant, and participation in indoor games,
- and social and cultural functions. The Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale was
- used to assess depressive symptoms.
- **Results:** Significant gender differences in mean cognition scores (men: 25.8, women: 21.1; on
- a scale of 0-43) were observed. Two-way stratification between social engagement and
- depressive symptoms was significantly associated with cognitive functioning after controlling
- 48 for selected explanatory factors. Older men with low level of social engagements had
- 49 significantly poor cognitive functioning (β=-1.12; 95%CI: -1.53, -0.72) compared with men
- with high level of social engagements. On the other hand, women with higher level of social
- engagement performed poorly on cognitive tests (-1.54; 95%CI: -2.11, -0.98) compared with
- men with higher social engagements. Three-way stratification between social engagement,
- gender, and depressive symptoms suggests that social engagement's buffering effects are lower
- in women than in men. Karlson–Holm–Breen method identified significant confounding effect
- of depressive symptoms on the relationship between social engagement and cognitive
- 56 functioning.
- **Conclusion:** The positive association of social engagement with cognitive functioning was
- significantly confounded by depressive symptoms, suggesting the need for maintaining social
- relations that help improve mental health and cognitive functioning among older adults.

- 60 Keywords: social engagement, cognitive functioning, depressive symptoms, KHB-method,
- *older adults*.



Strengths and limitations of this study

- The study utilized data of large, nationally representative sample of older adults.
- Internationally validated scales of cognition and depressive symptoms were used.
- In a sample with large proportion of illiterate people, assessment of cognitive functioning might be subject to measurement error.
- The inability to establish a causal relationship between the variables of interest is the main limitation of the study.

Introduction

With the growth of aging population, global challenges in mental health are on the rise. It includes the decline in late-life cognitive abilities which are generally associated with poor quality of life [1], functional disabilities [2], multimorbidity [3], and higher mortality risk [4]. India is currently facing rapid population aging, with an expected increase in the number of individuals aged 60 years and above from 104 million in 2011 to 319 million by 2050 [5]; consequently, the disease burden of cognitive impairment in the country is also expected to increase.

Social engagement is an umbrella concept usually referring to various factors such as social relationships, social and emotional connectedness with other people, and participation in social activities, which provide a sense of belonging, social identity, and fulfilment [6, 7]. In the absence of effective pharmacological treatment for persons with cognitive impairment, especially for the long-term benefits, various methods such as improving social engagement and active participation in social activities are considered [8]. Multiple cross-sectional studies investigating the association between social environment and cognition in older adults showed that greater social functioning positively associated with cognitive performances [9, 10]. Moreover, several longitudinal studies among older adults have also indicated that greater engagements with relatives [11, 12], rich social networks [12, 13], and frequent participation in social activities [14] exert protective effects against cognitive decline. Therefore, in the long run, individuals who present trajectories of high and increasing social engagements experience lower levels of cognitive limitation [15].

Several interventional studies reported the protective effects of the improved social behaviours in preventing or delaying dementia among older adults with diagnosed cognitive impairment [16, 17]. Most of the available research on social capital and engagement as to enhance cognitive reserve and protect cognitive health has been conducted in developed countries [18–21]. Little is known about the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning in developing countries like India, where the cultural and structural context of social engagement differ from developed countries. In India, traditionally, older adults are more likely to live with their children in multigenerational households where cultural norms emphasize family ties and the virtue of filial piety [22, 23], and a higher proportion of older people experience psychological distress and mental illnesses [24–26].

Similarly, depressive disorders are highly prevalent among older adults in low- and middle income countries (LMICs) [27–29] and in India in particular [30]. Previously, various studies have found the beneficial effects of greater social engagements (with varying measurements and definitions) against depressive symptoms [31, 32]. A cross-sectional study by Jang & Chiriboga (2011) [31] found that a higher level of participation in social activities was associated with a decline in depressive symptoms after controlling for the effects of demographic and health-related factors. Multiple longitudinal studies have also reported similar findings [33-37]. Also, increased participation in social activities and meaningful engagement by older adults may improve their mood, which benefits their emotional functioning and reduces depressive symptoms [38], which is linked to cognitive functioning [39]. According to the 'depression reduction hypothesis', depressive symptoms interferes with cognitive health; therefore, as evident from multiple longitudinal studies, practical strategies to reduce depressive symptoms will possibly improve cognitive functioning [40]. Two facts justify such a hypothesis; first, greater depressive symptoms are related to poor cognitive functioning among older adults [41, 42]. Second, depressed older adults who engage in social activities may experience a decline in depressive symptoms and improve cognitive functioning [43]. Furthermore, in multiple cohort studies, cognitively impaired older adults with depressive symptoms were associated with more rapid cognitive decline than those without depression [44, 45].

However, it is not clear to what extent social engagement may improve cognitive functioning by minimizing depressive symptoms. There is a dearth of studies in LMICs on the association of social engagements and cognitive functioning and the role of depressive symptoms in such association. Filling this gap, the present study using national-level data of older adults in India, aimed to examine the role of the depressive symptoms on the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning (Figure 1). Previous research showed a greater female disadvantage and theorized gender as the crucial factor to be considered in understanding the differences in cognitive functioning in Indian context [46–48]. Also, studies have shown the significant gender differences in the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning [49, 50]. Thus, the study also explored the moderation effects of gender in the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning. The present study hypothesized that the association between social engagement and cognitive functioning is significantly confounded by depressive symptoms (Figure 2).

Methods

Data

The present study utilized the individual-level data from the first wave of the Longitudinal Aging Study in India (LASI) conducted during 2017-19. LASI is a nationally representative longitudinal survey of more than 72000 adults aged 45 years and over and their spouses regardless of age across all states and union territories of India that provides vital information on the social, physical, psychological, and cognitive health of the Indian aging population. The LASI survey was conducted through a partnership of the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Harvard T. H. Chan School of Public Health (HSPH), and the University of Southern California (USC). In LASI wave 1, the sample selection is based on a multistage stratified cluster sample design, including a three-stage sampling design in rural areas and a four-stage sampling design in urban areas. LASI survey provided internationally harmonized data that comparable to the United States Health and Retirement Study (HRS) and other HRS-type surveys in other countries, including England (English Longitudinal Study of Ageing) and China (China Health and Retirement Longitudinal Survey). Further, the details of sampling design, survey instruments, and data collection procedures are provided elsewhere [51].

In the sampled households, the individual survey schedule includes the biomedical examination administered to each consenting respondent aged 45 and above and their spouses (irrespective of age). The survey agencies authorized to conduct the survey have collected prior consent from all the respondents. Consent forms include the information brochure explaining the purpose of the survey, ways of protecting their privacy, and the safety of the health assessments as part of the ethics protocols. The Indian Council of Medical Research extended the necessary guidelines and ethics approval for undertaking the survey.

- 171 The sample in the main LASI survey data included 31,464 individuals aged 60 years and above.
- 172 For the present analysis, we have excluded those cases with missing data for any variable of
- interest (n=7,880). Therefore, the sample for the present study included 23,584 individuals
- aged 60 years and above from the LASI survey, and among them 11,403 were men and 12,181
- were women.
 - Measures
 - Cognitive function
- By adopting the Health and Retirement Study (HRS) cognition module, the LASI collected
- 179 information on measured cognition in various domains including memory, orientation,

executive functioning, arithmetic, and object naming (Table 1). Previously, various studies have established high validity and reliability of these cognitive domains for measuring cognitive impairment among older adults in community settings in the United States [52], China [53], and India [54]. The cognitive functioning in the present study is based on different cognitive measures, including immediate (0–10 points) and delayed word recall (0–10 points); orientation related to time (0-4 points), and place (0-4 points); executive functioning based on paper folding (0-3) and pentagon drawing (0-1); arithmetic ability based on serial 7s (0–5 points), computation (0-2) and backward counting from 20 (0–2 points); and object naming (0-2).

| Domain | Measure | Measurement | Range |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------|
| Memory | Immediate wordrecall | Interviewer read out a list of 10 words and respondents were asked to repeat the words. | 0-10 |
| | Delayed word recall | Respondents were asked to recall the same words read out for immediate recall after some time. | 0-10 |
| Orientation | Time | Respondents were asked to state today's date, month and year and day of the week. For each question, the score was 0 or 1. Correct responses received 1 point, incorrect responses received 0. The total score for time was 0-4. | 0-4 |
| | Place | Orientation towards place was captured based on place of interview, name of the village, street number/colony name/landmark/neighborhood and name of the district. Each correct response scored 1 point. The total score ranged from 0-4. | 0-4 |
| Arithmetic function | Backward counting | Respondents were asked to count backward as quickly as possible from the number 20. The respondents were asked to stop after correctly counting backward from 20 to 11 or from 19 to 10. Correct counting received 2 points: counts with a mistake received 1 point. Those who could not countreceived 0 points. | 0-2 |
| | Serial 7 | Respondents were asked to subtract seven from 100 in the first step and asked to continue subtracting seven from the previous number in each subsequent step for five times. Each correct response received 1 point. | 0-5 |
| | Computation | This test involved the mathematical operation of division. Respondents were asked to compute the net sale price of a product after considering a discount sale of half of the original price. | 0-2 |
| Executive function: 0-4 | Executive (paper folding) | This is a three-stage command task. The respondents were instructed totake a piece of paper from the interviewer, turn it over, fold it in half, and give it back to the interviewer. Three points were given if each task was completed successfully. | 0-3 |
| | Pentagon drawing | Visio-construction is the ability to coordinate fine motor skills with visio-spatial abilities, usually by reproducing geometric figures. Respondents were asked to copy two overlapping pentagons and scored 1 point for a correct drawing. | 0-1 |

| Object naming: 0-2 | | The interviewer points to a specific object and asks the respondent to name it. Two objects were pointed out and 1 point was given for each correct response. | 0-2 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---|------|
| Cognition | Composite cognitive index | Combined score of memory (total word recall), orientation, arithmetic function, executive function, and object naming. | 0-43 |

190 After adding the scores for each component, the overall score ranged from 0 to 43, and a higher 191 score indicates better cognitive functioning.

Social engagements

Following the previous studies [55, 56], we have derived social engagement based on five indicators: marital status, living arrangement, availability of confidant, and participation in indoor games, social and cultural functions. Current marital status was set to unmarried (single, widowed, separated, or divorced; coded as 0) versus married (married or living with a partner; coded as 1). Regarding current living arrangements, living alone was categorized as 0, and living with extended family is categorized as 1. The availability of a current confidant relationship (spouse, son or daughter, grandchildren, or relatives, etc.) was coded as no (0) or yes (1). Two more indicators based on participation in social activities including, playing cards or indoor games and attending social and cultural functions, were included (0 = several times a month/at least once a month/rarely/once in a year/never/not relevant, 1 = daily/several times a week/less than weekly). A composite index of social engagement was constructed by summing the scores for all five indicators, ranging from 0 to 5. Based on the distribution of the overall composite index, individuals were categorized as having low (0-2 social ties; 27.6 percent), medium (3 ties; 62 percent), or high (4-5 ties; 10.1 percent) levels of social engagement.

Depressive symptoms

The LASI has used an internationally validated 10-item Center for Epidemiological Studies-Depression (CES-D) scale to capture the presence of depressive symptoms in Indian older adults [57, 58]. The ten items in CES-D consist of seven negative symptoms (feeling depressed, low energy, trouble concentrating, feeling alone, bothered by things, fear of something, and everything is an effort) and three positive symptoms (feeling happy, satisfied, and hopeful). The possible responses for these items were: rarely or never (< 1 day), sometimes (1 or 2 days), often (3 or 4 days), and most or all of the time (5-7 days) in a week prior to the interview. For the negative symptoms, rarely or never (< 1 day) and sometimes (1 or 2 days) were scored zero,

- 217 and often (3 or 4 days) and most or all of the time (5-7 days) categories were scored one. 218 Scoring was reversed for positive symptoms. The overall depressive symptoms score,
- calculated by adding the scores from ten items, ranges from 0 to 10. A score of four or higher
- is considered to represent clinically significant symptoms in the 10-item scale [59].

Covariates

- After an extensive literature review, potentially related covariates were selected which include socio-demographic characteristics, lifestyle factors, health conditions, and cognitive and social
- 225 Socio demographie endideteristics, mestyle factors, neutri conditions, and cognitive and social
- activities. Socio-demographic characteristics were: age (in chronological years); gender (men,
- women); education (no education, primary, secondary, higher); currently working status (no,
- yes); residence (rural, urban); religion (Hindu, Muslim, Christian, others); and Region (North,
- 227 Central, East, Northeast, West, and South), monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) (poorest,
- poorer, middle, richer, and richest). The lifestyle factors were currently smoking (no, yes);
- 229 currently consuming smokeless tobacco (no, yes), alcohol drinking (never, infrequent non-
- 230 heavy, frequent non-heavy, heavy episodic drinker), and body mass index (BMI) (underweight
- $(<18.5 \text{ kg/m}^2)$, normal $(18.5-24.9 \text{ kg/m}^2)$, overweight/obese $(>25.0 \text{ kg/m}^2)$). Health conditions
- 232 include biometric measurement-based hypertension status (normal, pre-hypertensive, high
- blood pressure), and self-reported conditions such as diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke
- were coded as no and yes. The older adults were categorized as having normal blood pressure
- 235 (BP) (Systolic BP < 120 mmHg and Diastolic BP < 80 mmHg), pre-hypertensive (SBP: 120-139
- mmHg and DBP: 80-89 mmHg), and high blood pressure (SBP≥ 140 mmHg and DBP≥ 90
- 237 mmHg).
- 238 The 'caste' of the household is reported by the head of the household, and it is generally
- grouped as four categories: Scheduled Caste (SC), Schedules Tribes (ST), Other Backward
- Class (OBC), and other than SC/ST/OBC. SC and ST are considered as among the most
- deprived and socioeconomically disadvantaged groups in India. The individuals in the general
- class represent the hierarchically higher social status in India. On the other hand, although,
- OBC is an educationally, economically, and socially backward group, but, hierarchically, this
- group is considered as in better social position than SC and ST category [60].
- According to the procedure suggested by Dong and Simon [61], we included four social
- participation activities: (1) eat out of the house, (2) go to the park/beach, visit relatives/friends,
- 247 (3) go out to a movie, and (4) attend political/community group meetings. Based on the
- frequency of participation, responses were coded as '1' for daily/several times a week/less than

weekly, and '0' for several times a month/at least once a month/rarely/once in a year/never/not relevant for these activities.

Statistical analysis

Descriptive statistics (means and percentages) were used to present the characteristics of the older adults included in the final sample. Two sample test for difference of mean/ proportion was used to assess the gender differences in the reporting of cognition score. Moreover, linear regression models were employed to determine the association of two-way stratification of social engagements and depressive symptoms, and social engagement and gender, and gender and depressive symptoms with cognitive function. Also, linear regression models were used to assess the association of three-way stratification of social engagement, gender, and depressive symptoms with cognitive functioning. We conducted a correlation analysis and a linear regression analysis of depressive symptoms on social engagement. The total effect was divided into direct effects (the association of social engagement with cognitive function controlling for depressive symptoms) and indirect effects (the association of social engagement with cognitive function through depressive symptoms) using linear regression based on Karlson–Holm–Breen (KHB) method [62–64] for the whole sample. The KHB method is a recently developed method for assessing the confounding effects that allow total effects to be divided into direct and indirect effects for both discrete and continuous variables. Contrary to other decomposition methods, the KHB-method provides unbiased decomposition results [65]. The confounding percentage (the indirect effect divided by the total effect) is interpreted as the percentage of the association explained by the confounder variable. All statistical models were adjusted for various predictors, including age, gender, education, working status, residence, religion, caste, region, BMI, MPCE, smoking status, consuming smokeless tobacco, alcohol drinking, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. The statistical analysis was performed using Stata 15.1. We incorporated the complex design of the survey data used in the study. Stata's survey command (svyset) was used to incorporate the complex design of LASI, and adjusted for sampling weight, clustering, and stratification in the sampling design. The data set do not contain the information of stratum and so, place of residence (rural/urban) is considered as two different strata. A p-value of less than 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

Patient and public involvement

279 None.

Results

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

60

Table 2 presents the descriptive information for cognitive function, socio-demographic factors, lifestyle factors, and chronic conditions of older men and women included in the analysis. The mean cognition score of men was higher than that of women (25.9 vs. 21.3). Nearly 85% of older men had at least a medium level of social engagements, while this proportion was 53% for older women. Regarding depressive symptoms score, older women had a slightly higher mean score than older men (3.0 vs. 2.8). On average, men were slightly older than women (68.7 vs. 68.2 years). A higher proportion of older women were uneducated than older men (68.7% vs. 35.1%). Around 44.0% of the older men and 19.3% of women were currently working at the time of the survey. A higher proportion of older women were overweight or obese than men (28.6% vs. 20.2%). Around 25% of men and only 4% of women were current tobacco smokers, while 24% of men and 16% of women were consuming smokeless tobacco at the time of the survey. Alcohol consumption is much higher among older men than women (32.4% vs. 4.4%). According to measured hypertension status, the prevalence of high blood pressure was slightly higher among older women than men (39.9% vs. 37.9%). According to religion, around three-fourths of both older men and women participants were Hindus. Most of the participants were rural residents (67.7% men vs. 65.8% women). Table 2 also shows the gender comparison across all the selected variable for the sample. The results indicate the significant gender differences in the social engagement, cognitive functioning, depressive symptoms, age, social activities, educational status, work status, residence, BMI, current use of tobacco use, heart disease and stroke.

Table 2. Descriptive statistics for sample characteristics of older adults included in the analysis, by gender, India (N = 23,584)

Men Women Difference p-value for % % (%)difference n n Social engagement Low 1,681 14.7 5,720 47.0 -32.3< 0.001 Medium 8,347 73.2 5,705 46.8 26.4 < 0.001 1,375 < 0.001 High 12.1 756 6.2 5.9 25.9 < 0.001 Cognition^a 6.7 21.3 7.0 4.6 Depressive symptoms score^a 2.8 1.6 3.0 1.7 -0.2< 0.001† Age (years)a 68.7 7.1 68.2 7.2 0.5 < 0.001 <0.001† Social Activities (0-5)^a 0.3 0.6 0.2 0.5 0.1 **Education level** 4,005 No education 35.1 8,364 68.7 -33.6 < 0.001 Primary 3,505 2,404 19.7 30.7 11.0 < 0.001 Secondary 2,537 22.2 1,006 8.3 13.9 < 0.001 Higher 1,356 11.9 407 3.3 < 0.001 8.6 **Currently working** 6,383 56.0 9.830 80.7 -24.7< 0.001 No Yes 5,020 44.0 19.3 24.7 < 0.001 2,351 Place of residence 65.8 1.9 0.002 Rural 7,719 67.7 8,018 Urban 3,684 32.3 4,163 34.2 -1.9 0.002

| D.P. | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Religion | 0.407 | 72.7 | 0.000 | 740 | 0.2 | 0.662 |
| Hindu | 8,405 | 73.7 | 9,009 | 74.0 | -0.3 | 0.662 |
| Muslim | 1,265 | 11.1 | 1,311 | 10.8 | 0.3 | 0.416 |
| Christian | 1,154 | 10.1 | 1,256 | 10.3 | -0.2 | 0.628 |
| Others ^{\$} | 579 | 5.1 | 605 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.697 |
| Caste | | | | | | |
| Scheduled caste | 1,921 | 16.8 | 2,032 | 16.7 | 0.1 | 0.735 |
| Scheduled tribe | 1,975 | 17.3 | 2,159 | 17.7 | -0.4 | 0.414 |
| OBC# | 4,428 | 38.8 | 4,681 | 38.4 | 0.4 | 0.525 |
| Others | 3,079 | 27.0 | 3,309 | 27.2 | -0.2 | 0.778 |
| Regions | | | | | | |
| North | 2,104 | 18.5 | 2,291 | 18.8 | -0.3 | 0.482 |
| Central | 1,588 | 13.9 | 1,531 | 12.6 | 1.3 | 0.002 |
| East | 2,276 | 20.0 | 2,246 | 18.4 | 1.6 | 0.003 |
| Northeast | 1,399 | 12.3 | 1,466 | 12.0 | 0.3 | 0.583 |
| West | 1,409 | 12.4 | 1,666 | 13.7 | -1.3 | 0.003 |
| South | 2,627 | 23.0 | 2,981 | 24.5 | -1.5 | 0.010 |
| BMI categories | | | | | | |
| Normal | 6,406 | 56.2 | 5,961 | 48.9 | 7.3 | < 0.001 |
| Underweight | 2,698 | 23.7 | 2,738 | 22.5 | 1.2 | 0.031 |
| Overweight/Obese | 2,299 | 20.2 | 3,482 | 28.6 | -8.4 | < 0.001 |
| MPCE quintile | | | • | | | |
| Poorest | 2,283 | 20.0 | 2,544 | 20.9 | -0.9 | 0.100 |
| Poorer | 2,318 | 20.3 | 2,543 | 20.9 | -0.6 | 0.297 |
| Middle | 2,334 | 20.5 | 2,528 | 20.8 | -0.3 | 0.588 |
| Richer | 2,283 | 20.0 | 2,364 | 19.4 | 0.6 | 0.236 |
| Richest | 2,185 | 19.2 | 2,202 | 18.1 | 1.1 | 0.033 |
| Currently smoking tobacco | , | | , - | | | |
| No | 8,570 | 75.2 | 11,640 | 95.6 | -20.4 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 2,833 | 24.8 | 541 | 4.4 | 20.4 | < 0.001 |
| Currently consuming | _, | | | | | |
| smokeless tobacco | | | | | | |
| No | 8,638 | 75.8 | 10,233 | 84.0 | -8.2 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 2,765 | 24.2 | 1,948 | 16.0 | 8.2 | < 0.001 |
| Drinking status | _,, | | | | | |
| Never | 7,718 | 67.7 | 11,650 | 95.6 | -27.9 | < 0.001 |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 2,269 | 19.9 | 299 | 2.5 | 17.4 | < 0.001 |
| Frequent non-heavy | 748 | 6.6 | 122 | 1.0 | 5.6 | < 0.001 |
| Heavy episodic drinker | 668 | 5.9 | 110 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 0.193 |
| Hypertension Status | | 0.5 | 110 | | 2.0 | 0.175 |
| Normal | 2,612 | 22.9 | 2,774 | 22.8 | 0.1 | 0.808 |
| Pre-hypertensive | 4,465 | 39.2 | 4,550 | 37.4 | 1.8 | 0.004 |
| High BP | 4,326 | 37.9 | 4,857 | 39.9 | -2.0 | 0.002 |
| Diabetes | .,520 | 57.5 | .,007 | 23.3 | 2.0 | 0.002 |
| No | 9,599 | 84.2 | 10,388 | 85.3 | -1.1 | 0.019 |
| Yes | 1,804 | 15.8 | 1,793 | 14.7 | 1.1 | 0.019 |
| Cancer | 1,001 | 13.0 | 1,775 | 1 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.01) |
| No | 11,332 | 99.4 | 12,088 | 99.2 | 0.2 | 0.193 |
| Yes | 71 | 0.6 | 93 | 0.8 | -0.2 | 0.193 |
| Heart disease | / 1 | 0.0 |)3 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.193 |
| No | 10,721 | 94.0 | 11,678 | 95.9 | -1.9 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 682 | 6.0 | 503 | 93.9 4.1 | 1.9 | < 0.001 |
| Stroke | 002 | 0.0 | 503 | 7.1 | 1.7 | \U.UU1 |
| No | 11,091 | 97.3 | 11,978 | 98.3 | -1.0 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 312 | 97.3 2.7 | 203 | 98.3 1.7 | 1.0 | < 0.001 |
| 168 | 312 | 2.1 | 203 | 1./ | 1.0 | \0.001 |
| Total | 11,403 | 100 | 12,181 | 100 | | |
| Note #Other Backward Classes | | | | | uddhiat/maa 1 | Duddhiat |

Note. *Other Backward Classes, aMean and standard deviation; Sincludes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure.

The average cognitive score increased with an increase in the level of social engagement, and it was higher among the non-depressed older adults (24.0 vs. 22.1) (Supplementary; Table S1). Moreover, the prevalence of depressive symptoms decreased with an increase in the level of social engagement.

Table 3. Gender comparison of the mean cognition score (0-43) according to background characteristics in older adults, India (N = 23,584)

| to background characteristics in older adults, India $(N = 23,584)$ | | | | | |
|---|------|-------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | p-value | |
| | | | | for | |
| | Men | Women | Difference | difference1 | |
| | | | | | |
| Social engagement | | | | | |
| Low | 23.7 | 19.7 | 4.0 | < 0.001 | |
| Medium | 26.0 | 22.3 | 3.7 | < 0.001 | |
| High | 27.6 | 24.2 | 3.4 | < 0.001 | |
| Age groups | | | | | |
| 60-69 | 26.6 | 22.2 | 4.4 | < 0.001 | |
| 70-79 | 24.9 | 19.9 | 5.0 | < 0.001 | |
| 80+ | 23.3 | 18.2 | 5.1 | < 0.001 | |
| Social activities | | | | | |
| 0 | 23.1 | 18.7 | 4.4 | < 0.001 | |
| 1 | 25.3 | 21.3 | 4.0 | < 0.001 | |
| 2 | 28.8 | 25.1 | 3.7 | < 0.001 | |
| - 3+ | 30 | 28.2 | 1.8 | < 0.001 | |
| Education level | | _0 | 1.0 | 0.001 | |
| No education | 21.5 | 19.0 | 2.5 | < 0.001 | |
| Primary | 26.1 | 24.5 | 1.6 | < 0.001 | |
| Secondary | 29.7 | 29.6 | 0.1 | 0.203 | |
| Higher | 31.0 | 31.9 | -0.9 | < 0.001 | |
| Currently working | 31.0 | 31.5 | 0.5 | 0.001 | |
| No | 25.7 | 21.2 | 4.5 | < 0.001 | |
| Yes | 26.0 | 20.8 | 5.2 | < 0.001 | |
| Place of residence | 20.0 | 20.0 | 3.2 | 10.001 | |
| Rural | 24.7 | 19.8 | 4.9 | < 0.001 | |
| Urban | 28.7 | 24.4 | 4.3 | < 0.001 | |
| Religion | 20.7 | 21.1 | 1.5 | 10.001 | |
| Hindu | 25.9 | 21.2 | 4.7 | < 0.001 | |
| Muslim | 25.9 | 20.5 | 5.4 | < 0.001 | |
| Christian | 24.6 | 21.8 | 2.8 | < 0.001 | |
| Others ^{\$} | 24.3 | 21.2 | 3.1 | < 0.001 | |
| Caste | 21.5 | 21.2 | 5.1 | 0.001 | |
| Scheduled caste | 24.1 | 19.4 | 4.7 | < 0.001 | |
| Scheduled tribe | 22.2 | 17.8 | 4.4 | < 0.001 | |
| OBC# | 26.2 | 21.7 | 4.5 | < 0.001 | |
| Others | 27.4 | 22.4 | 5.0 | < 0.001 | |
| Regions | 27.1 | 22.1 | 2.0 | 0.001 | |
| North | 25.4 | 20.0 | 5.4 | < 0.001 | |
| Central | 25.9 | 20.8 | 5.1 | < 0.001 | |
| East | 25.4 | 20.3 | 5.2 | < 0.001 | |
| Northeast | 26.5 | 21.3 | 5.2 | < 0.001 | |
| West | 25.7 | 21.0 | 4.7 | < 0.001 | |
| South | 26.3 | 23.2 | 3.1 | < 0.001 | |
| Doum | 20.5 | 23.2 | J.1 | ·0.001 | |

| BMI categories | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|---------|
| Normal | 26.0 | 20.8 | 5.2 | < 0.001 |
| Underweight | 23.3 | 18.2 | 5.1 | < 0.001 |
| Overweight/Obese | 28.7 | 24.5 | 4.2 | < 0.001 |
| MPCE quintile | | | | |
| Poorest | 24.2 | 19.6 | 4.6 | < 0.001 |
| Poorer | 24.9 | 20.3 | 4.6 | < 0.001 |
| Middle | 26.4 | 21.7 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Richer | 26.3 | 21.9 | 4.4 | < 0.001 |
| Richest | 27.4 | 22.7 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Currently smoking | | | | |
| tobacco | | | | |
| No | 26.1 | 21.2 | 4.9 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 24.7 | 18.1 | 6.6 | < 0.001 |
| Currently consuming | | | | |
| smokeless tobacco | | | | |
| No | 26.1 | 21.4 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 25.0 | 19.5 | 5.5 | < 0.001 |
| Drinking status | | | | |
| Never | 26.2 | 21.2 | 5.0 | < 0.001 |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 25.4 | 18.9 | 6.5 | < 0.001 |
| Frequent non-heavy | 23.5 | 16.7 | 6.8 | < 0.001 |
| Heavy episodic drinker | 22.9 | 15.7 | 7.2 | < 0.001 |
| Hypertension status | | | | |
| Normal | 24.7 | 20.6 | 4.1 | < 0.001 |
| Pre-hypertensive | 26.1 | 21.6 | 4.5 | < 0.001 |
| High BP | 26.2 | 20.9 | 5.3 | < 0.001 |
| Diabetes | | | | |
| No | 25.5 | 20.8 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 27.7 | 23.3 | 4.4 | < 0.001 |
| Cancer | | | | |
| No | 25.8 | 21.1 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 27.8 | 22.4 | 5.4 | < 0.001 |
| Heart disease | | | | |
| No | 25.7 | 21.1 | 4.6 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 27.7 | 22.5 | 5.2 | < 0.001 |
| Stroke | | | | |
| No | 25.8 | 21.1 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |
| Yes | 24.3 | 19.4 | 4.9 | < 0.001 |
| | | | | |
| Total | 25.8 | 21.1 | 4.7 | < 0.001 |

Note: ¹Based on two sample t-test.

PMI actogories

Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure.

Table 3 presents the gender differences in the mean cognition score according to selected covariates. Results suggest a significant gender difference in the cognitive performance (difference=4.7; p<0.001). Men had significantly greater mean cognition score than women irrespective of age, working status, number of social activities, residence, obesity status, MPCE

^{*}Other Backward Classes; \$includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain,

quintiles, tobacco and alcohol use, and morbidity status. With regard to education, women with higher education had significantly greater mean cognitive score than men.

Table 4. Linear regression results of stratifications of social engagement, gender, and depressive symptoms on cognitive functioning (N = 23,584)

| | β | (95% CI) |
|--|----------|----------------|
| Social engagements # Depressive symptoms | - | |
| Low + depressive symptoms | -0.61*** | (-0.66, -0.56) |
| Medium + depressive symptoms | -0.28*** | (-0.33, -0.23) |
| High + depressive symptoms | -0.10* | (-0.20, -0.01) |
| Social engagements # Gender | | |
| Low + Men | -1.12*** | (-1.53, -0.72) |
| Low + Women | -3.45*** | (-3.81, -3.08) |
| Medium + Men | -0.35* | (-0.68, -0.01) |
| Medium + Women | -2.39*** | (-2.75, -2.03) |
| High + Men® | | |
| High + Women | -1.54*** | (-2.11, -0.98) |
| Gender # Depressive symptoms | | |
| Men + depressive symptoms | -0.10*** | (-0.15, -0.05) |
| Women + depressive symptoms | -0.66*** | (-0.70, -0.61) |
| Social engagements # Gender # Depressive | | |
| symptoms | | |
| Low + Men + depressive symptoms | -0.24*** | (-0.31, -0.16) |
| Low + Women + depressive symptoms | -0.75*** | (-0.80, -0.70) |
| Medium + Men + depressive symptoms | -0.07** | (-0.12, -0.02) |
| Medium + Women + depressive symptoms | -0.55*** | (-0.60, -0.49) |
| High + Men + depressive symptoms | 0.07 | (-0.05, 0.18) |
| High + Women + depressive symptoms | -0.35*** | (-0.50, -0.20) |

Note: Controlled variables were age, gender, education, working status, social activities, place of residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), MPCE, smoking status, consuming smokeless tobacco, alcohol status, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. CI = confidence interval; ® - reference category.

* p<0.05. ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

 Table 4 shows the linear regression results for the two-way stratifications of social engagement and depressive symptoms, and social engagement and gender, and, gender and depressive symptoms, and three-way stratification of the social engagement, gender, and depressive symptoms on the cognitive functioning after adjusting the selected explanatory variables including socio-demographic, lifestyle, and chronic conditions. Two-way stratification of social engagements and depressive symptoms depicts the estimated effects of the depressive symptoms on cognitive functioning for all levels of social engagement. The negative relationship between depressive symptoms and cognitive score significantly reduces with higher level of social engagement. Furthermore, the two-way stratification of social engagement and gender suggests that men with low level of social engagements had significantly poor cognitive functioning (β =-1.12; 95%CI: -1.53,-0.72) compared with men

with high level of social engagements. On the other hand, women with higher level of social engagement performed poorly on cognitive tests (β =-1.54; 95%CI: -2.11,-0.98) than men with higher social engagements. The two-way stratification of the gender and depressive symptoms suggests that the magnitude of negative relationship between depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning is higher in women than in men. The results corresponding to three-way stratification between social engagement, gender, and depressive symptoms portrays that social engagement's buffering effects are lower in women than men. The complete table with all the covariates is provided in the supplementary material (Table S2).

Table 5. Linear regression results of stratifications of gender and education on cognitive functioning in older adults, LASI, 2017-18 (N = 23,584)

| | β | (95% CI) |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Gender # Education | | |
| Men # No education® | | |
| Men # Primary | 3.95*** | (3.71,4.19) |
| Men # Secondary | 6.73*** | (6.46, 7.01) |
| Men # Higher | 7.24*** | (6.90, 7.57) |
| Women # No education | -2.60*** | (-2.82, -2.39) |
| Women # Primary | 1.80*** | (1.49, 2.10) |
| Women # Secondary | 5.86*** | (5.45, 6.27) |
| Women # Higher | 7.67*** | (7.06, 8.28) |

Note: Controlled for age, social engagements, depressive symptoms working status, social activities, place of residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), MPCE, smoking status, consuming smokeless tobacco, alcohol status, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. CI = confidence interval; ® - reference category.

* p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

Table 5 presents the regression results for two-way stratification of gender and educational status on the cognitive functioning after controlling for selected covariates. The results indicate that men with higher education significantly better cognition than men with no education (β =7.24; 95% CI: 6.90, 7.57). Women with no education had poor cognitive performance than men with no education (β =-2.60; 95% CI: -2.82, -2.39). The complete table including all the covariates adjusted in the analysis, is provided in supplementary material (Table S3). The correlation between social engagement and depressive symptoms was -0.12 (p<.001) (Supplementary; Table S4).

The linear regression model demonstrated that higher levels of social engagement was significantly negatively associated with depressive symptoms (β =-0.18, p<.001) (Supplementary; Table S4). Table 6 shows the results obtained from KHB analysis for the

sample under study. After controlling the selected covariates, results indicate that depressive symptoms significantly confounded 14.4% of the association between social engagement and cognitive function.

Table 6. Effect of social engagement on cognition confounded by depressive symptoms (Karlson–Holm–Breen method), by gender, LASI, 2017-19 (N = 23,584)

| | β | (95% CI) |
|---|---------|--------------|
| Social Engagements | | |
| Total Effect | 0.52*** | (0.40, 0.63) |
| Direct effect of social engagement | 0.44*** | (0.33, 0.55) |
| Indirect effect via depressive symptoms | 0.07*** | (0.06, 0.09) |

| N | 23,584 |
|-----------|--------|
| ConfPerca | 14.40% |

Note: Controlled variables were age, gender, education, working status, social activities, place of residence, religion, caste, region, body mass index (BMI), MPCE, smoking status, consuming smokeless tobacco, alcohol status, hypertension, diabetes, cancer, heart disease, and stroke. CI = confidence interval. ^aConfounding percentage.

* p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

Discussion

The COVID-19 pandemic has called for international attention on the importance of social relationships/ social engagement/ social inclusion in terms of supporting the physical, emotional and cognitive health of older adults [66, 67]. Evidence suggests significant correlations exist between engaging in social activities with enhanced cognitive outcomes [10, 50]. However, depression and other mental illnesses that may lead to reduced social networks and activities resulting in cognitive decline among older adults are little explored, especially in LMICs. The present study examined the direct, indirect, and total effects of social engagement on cognitive functioning confounded by depressive symptoms among older adults in India. We found that a higher level of social engagement was associated with greater cognitive functioning, whereas depressive symptoms confounded 14.4% of the observed association. In addition, gender-based moderation effects were also examined which were found significant with female disadvantages.

Structural aspects of social network are recommended to be essential to maintain an optimal level of cognitive functioning [68]. As documented, social networks and activity are related concepts and individuals who have a larger social networks tend to take part in more social activities [69]. Similarly, the satisfaction achieved from the social and support networks was observed to lead to better episodic memory performance, and processing speed and global

cognition [70]. The main effect hypothesis in the present study is confirmed by the results showing that social engagements are independently associated with a greater level of cognitive functioning. The finding is consistent with previous studies linking the social involvement enhancing the wellbeing and boosting the self-esteem and creating a sense of belonging that result in better cognitive functioning [71–73]. A systematic review reported that although the exact nature of the associations are unclear, different aspects of social relationships such as social activity, social networks and social support and composite measures of social relationships are associated with cognitive functioning [74]. Thus, social engagement interventions should be prioritized in public policy to help older adults optimize their cognitive health, regardless of underlying mechanisms.

Although social engagements including the structural support from the spouse and family members are found to enhance cognitive functioning [75–77], the role of mental illnesses adversely affecting the association is less investigated. A recent study found the mediating role of hippocampal volume of brain which is known to be affected by a variety of psychiatric disorders in the association of emotional support with specific cognitive domains [78]. Consistently, the current results showed that depressive symptom was significant confounder in the social engagement-cognitive functioning relationship. The finding is also in parallel with a recent study conducted in China showing the mediating role of depressive symptoms in the protective effect of frequent exercise on cognitive functioning [79]. Therefore, our results support the previous finding that the protective effect of social relationships is more related to the aspects of quality and functionality of such relationships than the quantity and structural characteristics [80]. Furthermore, the indirect effect of social engagements on cognitive functioning suggest that social resources can be related to better cognitive functioning through minimizing mental disorders in older adults, indicating that depressive symptoms may serve as an important intervening target and that reversing such illnesses might be related to a greater cognitive functioning. This is similar to an earlier finding that lack of social engagements may be particularly detrimental to late-life cognitive abilities when it is associated with mental illnesses [81]. Earlier meta-analyses and reviews have investigated loneliness, being one of the depressive symptoms, and social isolation together as part of health promotion interventions and suggested that loneliness is often experienced as a part of lack of social engagement and partly attribute to the factors of cognitive declines [82, 83]. This indicates the need for social interventions that promote active participation of older people and help them in maintaining social and structural relationships and coping with age-related stress factors.

The available evidence suggests that there are gender differences in the relationship between social engagement and cognitive functioning. For instance, in developed countries, numerous studies have found that the cognitive performance of older women is as good as or better than that of men [84–86]. In contrast, studies of cognitive abilities in developing countries find older women often perform worse than older men [87, 88]. Moreover, earlier studies in India reported a relatively lower cognitive functioning level among older women than men [46–48, 89]. In line with the previous literature, the current findings suggest a significant female disadvantage in cognitive function among older Indian adults and call for special attention with regard to public policy frameworks, clinical practice and future research.

On the other hand, studies suggest that a greater social engagement protects against rapid cognitive decline, particularly among low-educated older women [90]. In addition, social networks were reported as highly influential for women than men in determining better health behaviours related to cognitive maintenance [87]. In contrast to these studies, our findings suggest a greater buffering effects of the social engagements on cognitive functioning in men than in women. Nevertheless, it still needs to be further investigated whether gender differences exist in the association of social engagements confounded by depressive symptoms with cognitive functioning using longitudinal design.

There are several limitations of the present study to be noted. The composite index of social engagement was generated from the questions which were self-reported. The responses may have been exaggerated or under-reported. However, self-reporting is endorsed as an optimal method to measure how the participants subjectively find themselves having social networks and involved in social activities. On the other hand, exploring the aspect of social engagements that include participating in indoor games for example, as distinct from domains of cognitive activities is questionable, since it is not feasible to completely differentiate social engagement from cognitive engagements. Also, many activities have a psychiatric element which may have positive impacts on cognitive processes and a complex confounding effect in the associations of three key variables in our study. Hence, considering the differences in relationships between cognitive domains and the distinct forms of social engagements that also include structural support from marital status and living arrangements, it is important to define social relationships more clearly in future studies to achieve more reliable findings.

Besides, in a population with huge proportion of illiterate people, the assessment of cognitive functioning with multiple domains might be subject to measurement error which can create

bias in the current findings. Similarly, older women in India who are largely deprived of education and other opportunities including work participation might have resulted in greater gender gap in cognitive functioning observed in our study. Finally, the present study was cross-sectional, and thus, a causal relationship between the variables cannot be inferred. Further investigation with longitudinal design is needed to explore the neural mechanisms that underlie the effects of social engagements on cognitive decline. Future research might also consider the impact of technology, internet and social media on social relationships, particularly feelings of social support.

Conclusion

- The positive association of social engagement with cognitive functioning was significantly confounded by depressive symptoms, suggesting the need for maintaining social relations that help improve cognitive functioning among older adults. This needs to be confirmed with future longitudinal and interventional studies. The study also highlights the potential of social engagements independently or with others as an intervention to prevent cognitive impairment among older individuals, especially among women.
- **Abbreviations:**
- **MPCE**: Monthly Per capita Consumption Expenditure
- **CES-D**: Center for Epidemiological Studies-Depression
- **KHB**: Karlson–Holm–Breen
- **Declarations**
- **Contributors:** MK and LKD conceived and designed the research paper. MK analyzed the
- data. MK and TM contributed agents/materials/analysis tools. MK and TM wrote the
- 454 manuscript. LKD provides supervision and validation. MK, TM and LKD refined the
- 455 manuscript. All authors have read and approved the manuscript.
- **Funding:** No funding was received for the study.
- **Competing interests:** The authors declare that there is no competing interest.
- **Patient consent for publication:** Not required.
- Ethics approval: The present study used the existing data; therefore, no ethics approval was
- required. The administrative permission to access and use the data for the present study was

- taken from the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, which conducted the LASI survey.
 - **Provenance and peer review:** Not commissioned; externally peer reviewed.
- Data availability statement: The study uses secondary data which is available in the private database and accessible on reasonable request via

466 https://www.iipsindia.ac.in/content/lasiwave-i.



References

- Hsiao H-T, Li S-Y, Yang Y-P, et al. Cognitive function and quality of life in communitydwelling seniors with mild cognitive impairment in Taiwan. *Community mental health journal* 2016; 52: 493–498.
- 472 [2] McGuire LC, Ford ES, Ajani UA. The impact of cognitive functioning on mortality and the 473 development of functional disability in older adults with diabetes: the second longitudinal 474 study on aging. *BMC geriatrics* 2006; 6: 1–7.
- 475 [3] Aarts S, Van den Akker M, Tan FES, et al. Influence of multimorbidity on cognition in a normal aging population: a 12-year follow-up in the Maastricht aging study. *International journal of geriatric psychiatry* 2011; 26: 1046–1053.
- 478 [4] Lv X, Li W, Ma Y, et al. Cognitive decline and mortality among community-dwelling Chinese older people. *BMC medicine* 2019; 17: 1–10.
- 480 [5] United Nation. World Population Ageing 2017 report. 2017.
- Bassuk SS, Glass TA, Berkman LF. Social disengagement and incident cognitive decline in community-dwelling elderly persons. *Annals of internal medicine* 1999; 131: 165–173.
- 483 [7] Baltes MM. *The many faces of dependency in old age*. Cambridge University Press, 1996.
- 484 [8] Li Y, Xu L, Chi I, et al. Participation in productive activities and health outcomes among older adults in urban China. *The Gerontologist* 2014; 54: 784–796.
- Holtzman RE, Rebok GW, Saczynski JS, et al. Social network characteristics and cognition in middle-aged and older adults. *Journals of Gerontology Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2004; 59: 278–284.
- Krueger KR, Wilson RS, Kamenetsky JM, et al. Social engagement and cognitive function in old age. *Experimental aging research* 2009; 35: 45–60.
- 491 [11] Béland F, Zunzunegui MV, Alvarado B, et al. Trajectories of cognitive decline and social
 492 relations. *Journals of Gerontology Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 493 2005; 60: 320–330.
- Zunzunegui MV, Alvarado BE, Del Ser T, et al. Social networks, social integration, and social engagement determine cognitive decline in community-dwelling Spanish older adults.
 Journals of Gerontology Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences 2003; 58: 93– 100.
- Kim YB, Lee SH. Social network types and cognitive decline among older Korean adults: A
 longitudinal population-based study. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2019; 34:
 1845–1854.
- 501 [14] Lee SH, Kim YB. Which type of social activities may reduce cognitive decline in the elderly?: A longitudinal population-based study. *BMC Geriatrics* 2016; 16: 1–9.
- Thomas PA. Trajectories of social engagement and limitations in late life. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior* 2011; 52: 430–443.

- 505 [16] Maffei L, Picano E, Andreassi MG, et al. Randomized trial on the effects of a combined 506 physical/cognitive training in aged MCI subjects: the Train the Brain study. *Scientific Reports* 507 2017; 7: 39471.
- 508 [17] Straubmeier M, Behrndt E-M, Seidl H, et al. Non-pharmacological treatment in people with cognitive impairment: results from the randomized controlled german day care study.

 510 Deutsches Ärzteblatt International 2017; 114: 815.
- 511 [18] Ihle A, Oris M, Baeriswyl M, et al. The longitudinal relation between social reserve and smaller subsequent decline in executive functioning in old age is mediated via cognitive reserve. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2021; 33: 461–467.
- 514 [19] González-Ortega I, González-Pinto A, Alberich S, et al. Influence of social cognition as a mediator between cognitive reserve and psychosocial functioning in patients with first episode psychosis. *Psychological Medicine*. Epub ahead of print 2019. DOI: 10.1017/S0033291719002794.
- 518 [20] Haslam C, Cruwys T, Haslam SA. 'The we's have it': Evidence for the distinctive benefits of group engagement in enhancing cognitive health in aging. *Social Science and Medicine* 2014; 520 120: 57–66.
- 521 [21] Conroy RM, Golden J, Jeffares I, et al. Boredom-proneness, loneliness, social engagement and depression and their association with cognitive function in older people: A population study.

 523 Psychology, Health and Medicine 2010; 15: 463–473.
- [22] Samanta T, Chen F, Vanneman R. Living arrangements and health of older adults in India.
 Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences 2015; 70: 937–947.
- 527 [23] Srivastava S, Shaw S, Chaurasia H, et al. Feeling about living arrangements and associated 528 health outcomes among older adults in India: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health* 529 2021; 21: 1–14.
- Muhammad T, Srivastava S, Sekher T V. Association of self-perceived income status with psychological distress and subjective well-being: a cross-sectional study among older adults in India. *BMC Psychology* 2021; 9: 1–13.
- 533 [25] Srivastava S, Chauhan S, Muhammad T, et al. Older adults' psychological and subjective well-534 being as a function of household decision making role: Evidence from cross-sectional survey 535 in India. *Clinical Epidemiology and Global Health* 2021; 10: 100676.
- 536 [26] Srivastava S, Purkayastha N, Chaurasia H, et al. Socioeconomic inequality in psychological distress among older adults in India: a decomposition analysis. *BMC Psychiatry* 2021; 21: 1–538 15.
- 539 [27] Fernández-Niño JA, Bonilla-Tinoco LJ, Manrique-Espinoza BS, et al. Work status, retirement, 540 and depression in older adults: An analysis of six countries based on the Study on Global 541 Ageing and Adult Health (SAGE). *SSM - Population Health* 2018; 6: 1–8.
- 542 [28] Anand A. Understanding Depression among Older Adults in Six Low-Middle Income 543 Countries using WHO-SAGE Survey. *Behavioral Health*; 1.
- 544 [29] Smith L, Il Shin J, McDermott D, et al. Association between food insecurity and depression 545 among older adults from low- and middle-income countries. *Depression and Anxiety* 2021; 38: 546 439–446.

- 547 [30] Srivastava S, Debnath P, Shri N, et al. The association of widowhood and living alone with depression among older adults in India. *Scientific Reports* 2021; 1–13.
- Jang Y, Chiriboga DA. Social activity and depressive symptoms in Korean American older adults: The conditioning role of acculturation. *Journal of Aging and Health* 2011; 23: 767–781.
- 551 [32] Strauss J, Park A, Smith JP. Health Outcomes and Socio-Economic Status Among the Elderly 552 in Gansu and Zhejiang Provinces, China: Evidence from the CHARLS Pilot. 2013; 3: 111– 553 142.
- 554 [33] Chiao C, Weng L-J, Botticello AL. Social participation reduces depressive symptoms among older adults: an 18-year longitudinal analysis in Taiwan. *BMC public health* 2011; 11: 1–9.
- Isaac V, Stewart R, Artero S, et al. Social activity and improvement in depressive symptoms in older people: a prospective community cohort study. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2009; 17: 688–696.
- 559 [35] Lou VWQ, Chi I, Kwan CW, et al. Trajectories of social engagement and depressive 560 symptoms among long-term care facility residents in Hong Kong. *Age and Ageing* 2013; 42: 561 215–222.
- Takagi D, Kondo K, Kawachi I. Social participation and mental health: moderating effects of gender, social role and rurality. *BMC public health* 2013; 13: 1–8.
- Glass TA, De Leon CFM, Bassuk SS, et al. Social engagement and depressive symptoms in late life: longitudinal findings. *Journal of aging and health* 2006; 18: 604–628.
- Fiske A, Wetherell JL, Gatz M. Depression in older adults. *Annual review of clinical psychology* 2009; 5: 363–389.
- Pressman SD, Matthews KA, Cohen S, et al. Association of enjoyable leisure activities with psychological and physical well-being. *Psychosomatic medicine* 2009; 71: 725.
- 570 [40] Vance DE, Marson DC, Triebel KL, et al. Physical activity and cognitive function in older 571 adults: The mediating effect of depressive symptoms. *The Journal of neuroscience nursing: journal of the American Association of Neuroscience Nurses* 2016; 48: E2.
- 573 [41] Muhammad T, Meher T. Association of late-life depression with cognitive impairment: 574 evidence from a cross-sectional study among older adults in India. *BMC Geriatrics* 2021; 21: 575 1–13.
- van den Kommer TN, Comijs HC, Aartsen MJ, et al. Depression and cognition: how do they interrelate in old age? *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 2013; 21: 398–410.
- 578 [43] Dickinson WJ, Potter GG, Hybels CF, et al. Change in stress and social support as predictors 579 of cognitive decline in older adults with and without depression. *International journal of geriatric psychiatry* 2011; 26: 1267–1274.
- Van Der Mussele S, Fransen E, Struyfs H, et al. Depression in mild cognitive impairment is associated with progression to alzheimer's disease: A longitudinal study. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* 2014; 42: 1239–1250.
- Verdelho A, Madureira S, Moleiro C, et al. Depressive symptoms predict cognitive decline and dementia in older people independently of cerebral white matter changes: The LADIS study. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 2013; 84: 1250–1254.

- Lee J, Shih R, Feeney K, et al. Gender disparity in late-life cognitive functioning in India:
 findings from the longitudinal aging study in India. *Journals of Gerontology Series B: Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2014; 69: 603–611.
- 590 [47] Angrisani M, Jain U, Lee J. Sex differences in cognitive health among older adults in India.
 591 *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2020; 68: S20–S28.
- Jain U, Angrisani M, Langa KM, et al. How much of the female disadvantage in late-life cognition in India can be explained by education and gender inequality. *Sci Rep* 2022; 12: 5684.
- 595 [49] Pillemer S, Ayers E, Holtzer R. Gender-stratified analyses reveal longitudinal associations 596 between social support and cognitive decline in older men. *Aging & mental health* 2019; 23: 597 1326–1332.
- 598 [50] Oh SS, Cho E, Kang B. Social engagement and cognitive function among middle-aged and older adults: gender-specific findings from the Korean longitudinal study of aging (2008–2018). *Scientific Reports* 2021; 11: 1–9.
- [51] International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), NPHCE, MoHFW HTHCS of PH
 (HSPH) and the U of SC (USC). Longitudinal Ageing Study in India (LASI) Wave 1, 2017-18,
 India Report. Mumbai., 2020.
- 604 [52] Herzog AR, Wallace RB. Measures of cognitive functioning in the AHEAD study. *Journals of Gerontology Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 1997; 52: 37–48.
- 606 [53] Meng Q, Wang H, Strauss J, et al. Validation of neuropsychological tests for the China Health 607 and Retirement Longitudinal Study Harmonized Cognitive Assessment Protocol. *International Psychogeriatrics* 2019; 31: 1709–1719.
- Gupta M, Gupta V, Nagar Buckshee R, et al. Validity and reliability of hindi translated version of Montreal cognitive assessment in older adults. *Asian Journal of Psychiatry* 2019; 45: 125–128.
- Zhou Z, Mao F, Han Y, et al. Social engagement and cognitive impairment in older Chinese adults: The mediating role of psychological well-being. *Journal of aging and health* 2020; 32: 573–581.
- [56] Sampson EL, Bulpitt CJ, Fletcher AE. Survival of community-dwelling older people: the effect
 of cognitive impairment and social engagement. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2009; 57: 985–991.
- Radloff LS. The CES-D scale: A self-report depression scale for research in the general population. *Applied psychological measurement* 1977; 1: 385–401.
- [58] Irwin M, Artin KH, Oxman MN. Screening for Depression in the Older Adult. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 1999; 159: 1701.
- [59] Kumar S, Nakulan A, Thoppil SP, et al. Screening for depression among community-dwelling elders: usefulness of the center for epidemiologic studies depression scale. *Indian Journal of Psychological Medicine* 2016; 38: 483–485.
- [60] Chitnis S. Definition of the terms scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: a crisis of
 ambivalence. The Politics of Backwardness: Reservation Policy in India New Delhi, India:
 Centre for Policy Research.

- [61] Dong X, Li Y, Simon MA. Social engagement among U.S. Chinese older adults-findings from the PINE study. *Journals of Gerontology Series A Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences* 2014; 69: S82–S89.
- 631 [62] Karlson KB, Holm A. Decomposing primary and secondary effects: A new decomposition method. *Research in Social Stratification and mobility* 2011; 29: 221–237.
- [63] Karlson KB, Holm A, Breen R. Comparing regression coefficients between same-sample
 634 nested models using logit and probit: A new method. Sociological methodology 2012; 42: 286–
 635 313.
- Kohler U, Karlson KB, Holm A. Comparing coefficients of nested nonlinear probability models. *The Stata Journal* 2011; 11: 420–438.
- Kohler U, Karlson K. KHB: Stata module to decompose total effects into direct and indirect via KHB-method.
- 640 [66] Bethell J, Aelick K, Babineau J, et al. Social Connection in Long-Term Care Homes: A
 641 Scoping Review of Published Research on the Mental Health Impacts and Potential Strategies
 642 During COVID-19. Journal of the American Medical Directors Association 2021; 22: 228643 237.e25.
- 644 [67] Doll-Wilhelm JL. The Impact of Social Isolation and Cognitive Decline in Older Adults: A 645 Systematic Literature Review.
- 646 [68] Li M, Dong X. Is Social Network a Protective Factor for Cognitive Impairment in US Chinese 647 Older Adults? Findings from the PINE Study. *Gerontology* 2018; 64: 246–256.
- 648 [69] Ozbay F, Johnson DC, Dimoulas E, et al. Social support and resilience to stress: from neurobiology to clinical practice. *Psychiatry (Edgmont (Pa : Township))* 2007; 4: 35–40.
- [70] Hughes TF, Andel R, Small BJ, et al. The association between social resources and cognitive
 change in older adults: Evidence from the Charlotte County Healthy Aging Study. *Journals of Gerontology Series B Psychological Sciences and Social Sciences* 2008; 63: 241–244.
- Thoits PA. Mechanisms linking social ties and support to physical and mental health. *Journal* of Health and Social Behavior 2011; 52: 145–161.
- Kuiper JS, Zuidersma M, Zuidema SU, et al. Social relationships and cognitive decline: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal cohort studies. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2016; 45: 1169–1206.
- 658 [73] Muhammad T, Srivastava S, Sekher T V. Association of self-perceived income sufficiency 659 with cognitive impairment among older adults: a population-based study in India. *BMC Psychiatry* 2021; 21: 1–14.
- Kelly ME, Duff H, Kelly S, et al. The impact of social activities, social networks, social support and social relationships on the cognitive functioning of healthy older adults: A systematic review. *Systematic Reviews*; 6. Epub ahead of print 2017. DOI: 10.1186/s13643-017-0632-2.
- Barnes LL, De Leon CFM, Wilson RS, et al. Social resources and cognitive decline in a population of older African Americans and whites. *Neurology* 2004; 63: 2322–2326.

- 666 [76] Ayotte BJ, Allaire JC, Whitfield KE. Social support, physical functioning, and cognitive 667 functioning among older African American adults. *Aging, Neuropsychology, and Cognition* 668 2013; 20: 494–510.
- 669 [77] Muhammad T, Govindu M, Srivastava S. Relationship between chewing tobacco, smoking, consuming alcohol and cognitive impairment among older adults in India: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Geriatrics* 2021; 21: 85.
- Kim GE, Han JW, Kim TH, et al. Hippocampus mediates the effect of emotional support on cognitive function in older adults Authors. *The Journals of Gerontology: Series A* 2020; 75: 1502–1507.
- Yuan M, Fu H, Liu R, et al. Effect of frequency of exercise on cognitive function in older adults: Serial mediation of depression and quality of sleep. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*; 17. Epub ahead of print 2020. DOI: 10.3390/ijerph17030709.
- 679 [80] Amieva H, Stoykova R, Matharan F, et al. What aspects of social network are protective for dementia? Not the quantity but the quality of social interactions is protective up to 15 years later. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2010; 72: 905–911.
- Yang R, Wang H, Edelman LS, et al. Loneliness as a mediator of the impact of social isolation on cognitive functioning of Chinese older adults. *Age and Ageing* 2020; 49: 599–604.
- Valtorta N, Hanratty B. Loneliness, isolation and the health of older adults: Do we need a new research agenda? *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, Supplement* 2012; 105: 518–522.
- 686 [83] Cattan M, White M, Bond J, et al. Preventing social isolation and loneliness among older 687 people: A systematic review of health promotion interventions. *Ageing and Society* 2005; 25: 688 41–67.
- 689 [84] Langa KM, Llewellyn DJ, Lang IA, et al. Cognitive health among older adults in the United States and in England. *BMC geriatrics* 2009; 9: 1–11.
- 691 [85] De Frias CM, Nilsson L-G, Herlitz A. Sex differences in cognition are stable over a 10-year period in adulthood and old age. *Aging, Neuropsychology, and Cognition* 2006; 13: 574–587.
- 693 [86] Van Hooren S, Valentijn A, Bosma H, et al. Cognitive_Functioning_in_Healthy_Older_A.pdf. 2007; 40–54.
- 695 [87] Lei X, Hu Y, McArdle JJ, et al. Gender differences in cognition among older adults in China.

 696 *Journal of Human Resources* 2012; 47: 951–971.
- Maurer J. Education and male-female differences in later-life cognition: International evidence from Latin America and the Caribbean. *Demography* 2011; 48: 915–930.
- Muhammad T. The role of religiosity and religious participation in the relationship between depressive symptoms and cognitive impairment among older Indian adults. *Scientific reports* 2022; 12: 1–16.
- To [90] Lee Y, Jean Yeung WJ. Gender matters: Productive social engagement and the subsequent cognitive changes among older adults. *Social Science and Medicine* 2019; 229: 87–95.

Figure title:

Figure 1. Conceptual framework of the study



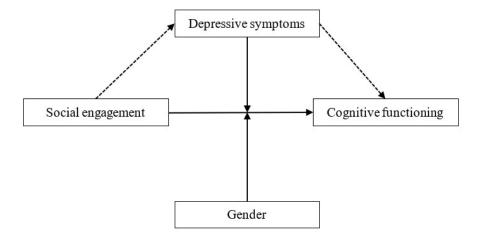


Figure 1. Conceptual framework of the study. $167x87mm (120 \times 120 DPI)$

Supplementary file

Table S1. Descriptive statistics for the cognitive function (0-43) and level of social engagements according to selected variables. (N = 23.584), LASI, 2017-19

| selected variables, (N = | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|--------------|------|------------|---------|
| | • | ive function 0-43) | Low (n | =7,401) | Med (n=14 | | High (n | =2,131, |
| | N | Mean (sd.) | | | | | | |
| Social Engagements | | | | | | | | |
| Low | 7,401 | 20.7 (7.1) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medium | 14,052 | 24.5 (7) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| High | 2,131 | 26.8 (6.6) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depressiona | | | | | | | | |
| No | 17,432 | 24 (7.2) | 5,022 | 67.9 | 10,683 | 76.0 | 1,727 | 81.0 |
| Yes | 6,152 | 22.1 (7.2) | 2,379 | 32.1 | 3,369 | 24.0 | 404 | 19.0 |
| Age (years) | | | | | | | | |
| 60-69 | 14,691 | 24.6 (6.9) | 3,512 | 47.5 | 9,721 | 69.2 | 1,458 | 68.4 |
| 70-79 | 6,735 | 22.5 (7.2) | 2,624 | 35.5 | 3,529 | 25.1 | 582 | 27.3 |
| 80+ | 2,158 | 19.3 (7.5) | 1265 | 17.1 | 802 | 5.7 | 91 | 4.3 |
| Social Activities | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,235 | 20.4 (6.7) | 3,133 | 42.3 | 4,808 | 34.2 | 294 | 13.8 |
| 1 | 8,380 | 22.9 (6.6) | 2,849 | 38.5 | 4,968 | 35.4 | 563 | 26.4 |
| 2 | 4,522 | 27.2 (6.4) | 1065 | 14.4 | 2,855 | 20.3 | 602 | 28.2 |
| 3+ | 2,447 | 29.4 (6) | 354 | 4.8 | 1,421 | 10.1 | 672 | 31.5 |
| Education level | , | | | | , | | | |
| No education | 12,369 | 19.7 (6) | 4,946 | 66.8 | 6,683 | 47.6 | 740 | 34.7 |
| Primary | 5,909 | 25.5 (6) | 1,559 | 21.1 | 3,707 | 26.4 | 643 | 30.2 |
| Secondary | 3,543 | 29.5 (5.1) | 663 | 9.0 | 2,405 | 17.1 | 475 | 22.3 |
| Higher | 1,763 | 31.8 (4.6) | 233 | 3.1 | 1,257 | 8.9 | 273 | 12.8 |
| Currently working | 1,7 00 | 0110 (110) | | 0.1 | 1,20 | 0.5 | _,, | 12.0 |
| No | 16,213 | 23.1 (7.4) | 5,986 | 80.9 | 8,862 | 63.1 | 1,365 | 64.1 |
| Yes | 7,371 | 24.3 (6.9) | 1,415 | 19.1 | 5,190 | 36.9 | 766 | 35.9 |
| Place of Residence | 7,571 | 2 (0.) | 1, 113 | 17.1 | 5,170 | 50.7 | 700 | 55.7 |
| Rural | 15,737 | 22.1 (7) | 4,915 | 66.4 | 9,570 | 68.1 | 1,252 | 58.8 |
| Urban | 7,847 | 26.3 (7) | 2,486 | 33.6 | 4,482 | 31.9 | 879 | 41.2 |
| Religion | 7,017 | 20.3 (1) | 2,100 | 33.0 | 1,102 | 31.7 | 017 | 11.2 |
| Hindu | 17,414 | 23.6 (7.2) | 5,652 | 76.4 | 10,634 | 75.7 | 1,128 | 52.9 |
| Muslim | 2,576 | 23.3 (7) | 789 | 10.7 | 1,407 | 10.0 | 380 | 17.8 |
| Christian | 2,410 | 22.9 (7.7) | 645 | 8.7 | 1,293 | 9.2 | 472 | 22.1 |
| Others ^{\$} | 1,184 | 23.5 (7.7) | 315 | 4.3 | 718 | 5.1 | 151 | 7.1 |
| Caste | 1,104 | 23.3 (1.2) | 313 | т.Э | /10 | J.1 | 131 | /.1 |
| Scheduled caste | 3,953 | 22.1 (6.7) | 1356 | 18.3 | 2,384 | 17.0 | 213 | 10.0 |
| Scheduled tribe | 4,134 | 21 (7.5) | 1257 | 17.0 | 2,310 | 16.4 | 567 | 26.6 |
| OBC [#] | 9,109 | 24 (7.1) | 2,895 | 39.1 | 5,556 | 39.5 | 658 | 30.9 |
| Others | 6,388 | 25.4 (7.1) | 1,893 | 25.6 | 3,802 | 27.1 | 693 | 32.5 |
| Regions | 0,366 | 23.4 (1) | 1,093 | 23.0 | 3,002 | 27.1 | 093 | 32.3 |
| North | 4,395 | 23.5 (7.1) | 1237 | 16.7 | 2,617 | 18.6 | 541 | 25.4 |
| | • | 23.2 (6.7) | 1019 | 13.8 | 1,913 | 13.6 | 341 187 | 8.8 |
| Central | 3,119 4,522 | | | | | | | |
| East | 4,522 | 23 (7.2) | 1,434 | 19.4 | 2,857 | 20.3 | 231 | 10.8 |
| Northeast | 2,865 | 23.1 (7.6) | 796 | 10.8 | 1,567 | 11.2 | 502 | 23.6 |
| West | 3,075 | 22.9 (7.2) | 928 | 12.5 | 1,825 | 13.0 | 322 | 15.1 |
| South | 5,608 | 24.7 (7.5) | 1,987 | 26.8 | 3,273 | 23.3 | 348 | 16.3 |
| BMI categories | 10.06 | 22 (7 1) | 0.674 | 10.5 | 7.511 | 50.5 | 1 100 | |
| Normal | 12,367 | 23.6 (7.1) | 3,674 | 49.6 | 7,511 | 53.5 | 1,182 | 55.5 |
| Underweight | 5,436 | 20.7 (6.9) | 2,051 | 27.7 | 3,080 | 21.9 | 305 | 14.3 |

| Overweight/Obese | 5,781 | 26.1 (7) | 1,676 | 22.6 | 3,461 | 24.6 | 644 | 30.2 |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| MPCE quintile | 4.027 | 21.0 (7.1) | 1.605 | 22.0 | 2.705 | 10.0 | 227 | 150 |
| Poorest | 4,827 | 21.8 (7.1) | 1,695 | 22.9 | 2,795 | 19.9 | 337 | 15.8 |
| Poorer Middle | 4,861 4,862 | 22.7 (7.1) | 1,614 | 21.8 20.0 | 2,873 | 20.4 20.7 | 374 475 | 17.6 22.3 |
| Richer | 4,862 4,647 | 23.6 (7.1) | 1,478 | 18.8 | 2,909 | 20.7 | 473 426 | 20.0 |
| Richest | 4,047 | 24.3 (7.1) 25.6 (7.3) | 1,389 1225 | 16.6 | 2,832 2,643 | 18.8 | 519 | 24.4 |
| Currently smoking tobacco | 4,367 | 23.0 (7.3) | 1223 | 10.0 | 2,043 | 10.0 | 319 | 24.4 |
| No | 20,210 | 23.5 (7.3) | 6,719 | 90.8 | 11,747 | 83.6 | 1,744 | 81.8 |
| Yes | 3,374 | 23.7 (6.7) | 682 | 9.2 | 2,305 | 16.4 | 387 | 18.2 |
| Currently chewing tobacco | 3,374 | 23.7 (0.7) | 002 | 7.2 | 2,303 | 10.4 | 307 | 10.2 |
| No | 18,871 | 23.7 (7.3) | 5,930 | 80.1 | 11,198 | 79.7 | 1,743 | 81.8 |
| Yes | 4,713 | 22.9 (6.9) | 1,471 | 19.9 | 2,854 | 20.3 | 388 | 18.2 |
| Drinking Status | 1,713 | 22.5 (0.5) | 1,171 | 17.7 | 2,03 1 | 20.3 | 300 | 10.2 |
| Never | 19,368 | 23.4 (7.3) | 6,573 | 88.8 | 11,099 | 79.0 | 1,696 | 79.6 |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 2,568 | 24.8 (6.9) | 484 | 6.5 | 1,781 | 12.7 | 303 | 14.2 |
| Frequent non-heavy | 870 | 23.3 (7.2) | 191 | 2.6 | 617 | 4.4 | 62 | 2.9 |
| Heavy episodic drinker | 778 | 22.9 (7.1) | 153 | 2.1 | 555 | 3.9 | 70 | 3.3 |
| Hypertension Status | | , , | | | | | | |
| Normal | 5,386 | 22.9 (7) | 1,512 | 20.4 | 3,386 | 24.1 | 488 | 22.9 |
| Pre-hypertensive | 9,015 | 23.9 (7.2) | 2,644 | 35.7 | 5,505 | 39.2 | 866 | 40.6 |
| High BP | 9,183 | 23.5 (7.4) | 3,245 | 43.8 | 5,161 | 36.7 | 777 | 36.5 |
| Diabetes | | | | | | | | |
| No | 19,987 | 23.1 (7.2) | 6,436 | 87.0 | 11,782 | 83.8 | 1,769 | 83.0 |
| Yes | 3,597 | 25.9 (7) | 965 | 13.0 | 2,270 | 16.2 | 362 | 17.0 |
| Cancer | | | | | | | | |
| No | 23,420 | 23.5 (7.3) | 7,355 | 99.4 | 13,955 | 99.3 | 2,110 | 99.0 |
| Yes | 164 | 24.5 (7.2) | 46 | 0.6 | 97 | 0.7 | 21 | 1.0 |
| Heart Disease | | | | | | | | |
| No | 22,399 | 23.4 (7.3) | 7,096 | 95.9 | 13,300 | 94.6 | 2,003 | 94.0 |
| Yes | 1,185 | 25.8 (7) | 305 | 4.1 | 752 | 5.4 | 128 | 6.0 |
| Stroke | | | | | | | | |
| No | 23,069 | 23.5 (7.3) | 7,258 | 98.1 | 13,726 | 97.7 | 2,085 | 97.8 |
| Yes | 515 | 23 (7.2) | 143 | 1.9 | 326 | 2.3 | 46 | 2.2 |
| | | | - 405 | | 440== | 1006 | | 100 - |
| Total | 23,584 | 23.5 (7.3) | 7,401 | 100.0 | 14,052 | 100.0 | 2,131 | 100.0 |

Note: a overall score ranges from zero to 10 and individuals with score of four or more are considered as depressed; *Other Backward Classes, * includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood

Note: *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001

| | | E | BMJ Open | | | /bmjopen- | | Pa |
|---|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|
| | | | | | | 2022-06 | | |
| Table S2. Linear regression results of stratification | | engagement, gen | | pressive sympto | | nitive&unctionii | | |
| 7 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) | β | (95% CI) |
| Social engagements # Depressive symptoms | | | | | | n 6 | | |
| Low + depressive symptoms | -0.61*** | (-0.66,-0.56) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medium + depressive symptoms | -0.28*** | (-0.33,-0.23) | - | - | - | tob - | - | - |
| High + depressive symptoms | -0.10* | (-0.20, -0.01) | - | - | - | 면 - | - | - |
| Social engagements # Gender | | | | | - | 202 | - | - |
| Low + Men® | - | - | -1.12*** | (-1.53, -0.72) | - | • | - | - |
| Low + Women | - | - | -3.45*** | (-3.81, -3.08) | - | Downloaded | - | - |
| Medium + Men | - | - | -0.35* | (-0.68, -0.01) | - | vnic | - | - |
| Medium + Women | | - | -2.39*** | (-2.75, -2.03) | - | oad - | - | - |
| High + Men | -/- | - | | | - | | - | - |
| High + Women | | - | -1.54*** | (-2.11, -0.98) | - | from _ | - | - |
| Gender # Depressive symptoms | _ | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Men + depressive symptoms | - | - (-) h | - | - | -0.10*** | (-0.45, -0.05) | - | - |
| Women + depressive symptoms | - | - | - | - | -0.66*** | (-0.70, -0.61) | - | - |
| Social engagements # Gender # Depressive | | | | | | <u> J</u> i | | |
| symptoms | | | | | | per | - | - |
| Low + Men + depressive symptoms | - | - | - | - | - | 1.b | -0.24*** | (-0.31, -0.16) |
| Low + Women + depressive symptoms | - | - | - | O - | - | njopen.bmj.com/ | -0.75*** | (-0.80, -0.70) |
| Medium + Men + depressive symptoms | - | - | - | -/- | - | Off - | -0.07** | (-0.12, -0.02) |
| Medium + Women + depressive symptoms | - | - | - | V - | - | n on '- | -0.55*** | (-0.60, -0.49) |
| High + Men + depressive symptoms | - | - | - | _ | - | | 0.07 | (-0.05, 0.18) |
| High + Women + depressive symptoms | - | - | - | - | | April | -0.35*** | (-0.50, -0.20) |
| Social Activities | 0.48*** | (0.33, 0.62) | 0.43*** | (0.28, 0.57) | 0.57*** | (0.43, 0.71) | 0.48*** | (0.34, 0.63) |
| Age (years) | -0.11*** | (-0.12, -0.10) | -0.13*** | (-0.14, -0.12) | -0.14*** | (-0.15, -0.13) | -0.13*** | (-0.14, -0.12) |
| Education level | | | | | | 024 | | |
| No education® | | | | | | by | | |
| Primary | 4.82*** | (4.64, 4.99) | 4.31*** | (4.13,4.49) | 4.47*** | (4. 2 9,4.65) | 4.45*** | (4.27, 4.63) |
| Secondary | 8.27*** | (8.05, 8.49) | 7.49*** | (7.26, 7.72) | 7.78*** | (7.56, 8.01) | 7.76*** | (7.53, 7.98) |
| Higher | 9.28*** | (8.99, 9.56) | 8.09*** | (7.79, 8.39) | 8.57*** | (8.28, 8.87) | 8.54*** | (8.25, 8.84) |
| Currently working | - | , , / | | , ,, | | <u>o</u> | | , ,, |
| No® | | | | | | lecte | | |
| Yes | 0.87*** | (0.71, 1.03) | 0.42*** | (0.26, 0.58) | 0.59*** | (0.33, 0.75) | 0.58*** | (0.43, 0.74) |
| Place of Residence | - | , , ,, | | , ,, | | y copyright. | | · // |

| Page 35 of | f 41 | | E | BMJ Open | | | ʻbmjopen-2022-0633 | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|---|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | |)22- | | |
| 2 | D 16 | | | | | | 063 | | |
| 4 | Rural® | 1 1 2 4 4 4 | (0.00.1.24) | 1 27444 | (1.00.1.55) | 1 05444 | 3 (1 8 1 42) | 1 0 6 4 4 4 | (1.00.1.42) |
| 5 | Urban | 1.16*** | (0.99, 1.34) | 1.37*** | (1.20, 1.55) | 1.25*** | (1.98, 1.42) | 1.26*** | (1.09, 1.43) |
| 6 | Religion | | | | | | า 6 | | |
| 7 | Hindu® Muslim | 0.37** | (0.13, 0.60) | 0.1 | (-0.13,0.34) | 0.26* | (0. \(\) 3,0.50) | 0.24* | (0.00.0.47) |
| 8 | Christian | -0.26 | (0.13, 0.00) (-0.70, 0.17) | -0.15 | | -0.11 | (0.85, 0.30) (-0.84, 0.32) | -0.16 | (0.00,0.47) |
| 9 | Others\$ | 0.13 | | 0.13 | (-0.59,0.28) (-0.30,0.44) | 0.06 | | 0.16 | (-0.59,0.27) |
| 10 | Caste | 0.13 | (-0.24,0.49) | 0.07 | (-0.30,0.44) | 0.00 | (-0. 3 0,0.43) | 0.03 | (-0.31,0.42) |
| 11 | Scheduled caste® | | | | | | io | | |
| 12 | Scheduled tribe | -1.40*** | (-1.69,-1.11) | -1.24*** | (-1.52,-0.95) | -1.28*** | (-1. § 7,-0.99) | -1.29*** | (-1.57,-1.00) |
| 13 | OBC# | 0.58*** | (0.39,0.77) | 0.65*** | (0.46, 0.84) | 0.64*** | (0.\$5, 0.83) | 0.62*** | (0.43,0.81) |
| 14 | None of them | 0.44*** | (0.39, 0.77) $(0.23, 0.66)$ | 0.59*** | (0.40, 0.84) $(0.38, 0.81)$ | 0.54*** | (0.35, 0.83) (0.32, 0.75) | 0.52*** | (0.43, 0.81) (0.31, 0.74) |
| 15 16 | Region | 0.44 | (0.23,0.00) | 0.57 | (0.36,0.61) | 0.54 | (0. <u>8</u> 2,0.73) | 0.32 | (0.31,0.74) |
| 17 | North® | | | | | | ZO T | | |
| 18 | Central | 1.58*** | (1.33, 1.83) | 1.36*** | (1.12, 1.61) | 1.52*** | (1.27,1.77) | 1.55*** | (1.30, 1.79) |
| 19 | East | 0.69*** | (0.45, 0.93) | 0.73*** | (0.48, 0.97) | 0.70*** | (0.46, 0.94) | 0.72*** | (0.48, 0.96) |
| 20 | Northeast | 0.87*** | (0.43,0.33) $(0.41,1.33)$ | 1.21*** | (0.75, 1.67) | 0.92*** | (0.46, 1.38) | 0.72 | (0.52, 1.43) |
| 21 | West | -0.93*** | (-1.19,-0.67) | -0.61*** | (-0.86,-0.35) | -0.91*** | (-1.17,-0.65) | -0.86*** | (-1.12,-0.61) |
| 22 | South | 1.11*** | (0.85,1.36) | 1.07*** | (0.82,1.33) | 1.02*** | (0.76, 1.27) | 1.10*** | (0.84, 1.35) |
| 23 | BMI categories | 1.11 | (0.05,1.50) | 1.07 | (0.02,1.03) | 1.02 | 3 | 1.10 | (0.01,1.55) |
| 24 | Normal® | | | | | | .00 | | |
| 25 | Underweight | -1.07*** | (-1.24, -0.91) | -1.15*** | (-1.31, -0.98) | -1.14*** | (-1.31, -0.97) | -1.11*** | (-1.28, -0.95) |
| 26 | Overweight/obese | 0.77*** | (0.59, 0.95) | 0.98*** | (0.80, 1.16) | 0.90*** | (0.72, 1.08) | 0.87*** | (0.69, 1.05) |
| 27 | MPCE quintile | | , , , | | , , , | | A pr | | , , , |
| 28 29 | Poorest® | | | | | | ii 10 | | |
| 30 | Poorer | 0.10 | (-0.11, 0.30) | 0.15 | (-0.06, 0.35) | 0.08 | (-0.12, 0.29) | 0.09 | (-0.11, 0.30) |
| 31 | Middle | 0.38*** | (0.17, 0.59) | 0.50*** | (0.30, 0.71) | 0.48*** | (0.27, 0.68) | 0.44*** | (0.24, 0.65) |
| 32 | Richer | 0.65*** | (0.43, 0.87) | 0.79*** | (0.57, 1.00) | 0.73*** | (0.51, 0.94) | 0.71*** | (0.49, 0.93) |
| 33 | Richest | 0.63*** | (0.40, 0.87) | 0.78*** | (0.55, 1.02) | 0.76*** | (0.42, 0.99) | 0.72*** | (0.49, 0.95) |
| 34 | Currently smoking tobacco | | | | | | est | | |
| 35 | No® | | | | | | . · _D | | |
| 36 | Yes | 0.84*** | (0.63, 1.05) | 0.16 | (-0.05, 0.38) | 0.38*** | $(0.\frac{9}{6}, 0.59)$ | 0.39*** | (0.17, 0.60) |
| 37 | Currently chewing tobacco | | | | | | (0. 2 6,0.59) | | |
| 38 | No® | | | | | | . <mark>Φ</mark> | | |
| 39 | Yes | 0.25** | (0.07, 0.42) | 0.00 | (-0.18, 0.17) | 0.06 | (-0.41,0.23) (-0.60) (| 0.08 | (-0.09, 0.26) |
| 40 | | | | | | | уру | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | righ | | |
| 42 43 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | -06 | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Drinking Status | | | | | | ယ္ ယ္လ | | |
| Never® | | | | | | 36 | | |
| Infrequent non-heavy | 0.39** | (0.15, 0.64) | -0.27* | (-0.52, -0.03) | -0.04 | (-0.38, 0.20) | -0.02 | (-0.26, 0.22) |
| Frequent non-heavy | -0.69*** | (-1.09, -0.29) | -1.31*** | (-1.72, -0.90) | -1.13*** | (-1.53, -0.72) | -1.11*** | (-1.51, -0.71) |
| Heavy episodic drinker | -1.22*** | (-1.65, -0.78) | -1.85*** | (-2.29, -1.42) | -1.63*** | (-2.66, -1.20) | -1.63*** | (-2.06, -1.20) |
| Hypertension Status | | | | | | ber | | |
| Normal® | | | | | | 20 | | |
| Pre-hypertensive | 0.20* | (0.03, 0.38) | 0.22* | (0.04, 0.39) | 0.16 | (-0.01, 0.34) | 0.19* | (0.01, 0.36) |
| High BP | 0.10 | (-0.08, 0.28) | 0.14 | (-0.04, 0.32) | 0.07 | (-0.51, 0.25) | 0.12 | (-0.05, 0.30) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | nw | | |
| No® | | | | | | loa | | |
| Yes | -0.52*** | (-0.73, -0.32) | -0.64*** | (-0.85, -0.44) | -0.57*** | $(-0.\cancel{5}8, -0.37)$ | -0.58*** | (-0.79, -0.38) |
| Cancer | | | | | | 1 frc | | |
| No® | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Yes | 0.19 | (-0.74, 1.12) | 0.27 | (-0.65, 1.20) | 0.17 | (-0.35, 1.10) | 0.15 | (-0.77, 1.07) |
| Heart Disease | | | | | | 0://b | | |
| No® | | | | | | <u>)</u> | | |
| Yes | 0.75*** | (0.43, 1.06) | 0.52** | (0.21, 0.84) | 0.70*** | (0.39, 1.01) | 0.66*** | (0.35, 0.97) |
| Stroke | | | | | | n.b | | |
| No® | | | | | | , <u>3</u> . | | |
| Yes | -1.33*** | (-1.79,-0.87) | -1.71*** | (-2.16,-1.25) | -1.54*** | (-2.60,-1.08) | -1.51*** | (-1.96,-1.05) |
| Nata CI and data and #Other De | -1 \$:1 | 1 C'1-1 D 1 | 11. 1 -4 / D | 1 11. 1 T. 1 T | :// | 4 O 1 | . DD D1 1 | D |

Note: CI = confidence interval. *Other Backward Classes; \$includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure; and ®reference category. April 19, 2024 by guest. Protected by copyright.

* p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

Table S3. Linear regression results of stratifications of gender and education on cognitive functioning in older adults, LASI, 2017-18 (N = 23,584).

| 2017-18 (N = 25,584). | β | (95% CI) |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Gender # Education | | |
| Men # No education® | | |
| Men # Primary | 3.95*** | (3.71,4.19) |
| Men # Secondary | 6.73*** | (6.46, 7.01) |
| Men # Higher | 7.24*** | (6.90, 7.57) |
| Women # No education | -2.60*** | (-2.82, -2.39) |
| Women # Primary | 1.80*** | (1.49, 2.10) |
| Women # Secondary | 5.86*** | (5.45, 6.27) |
| Women # Higher | 7.67*** | (7.06, 8.28) |
| Depressive symptoms | -0.38*** | (-0.42, -0.34) |
| Social engagements | | |
| Low® | | |
| Medium | 0.84*** | (0.68, 1.00) |
| High | 1.28*** | (0.98, 1.58) |
| Social Activities | 0.43*** | (0.28, 0.57) |
| Age (years) | -0.13*** | (-0.14, -0.12) |
| Currently working | | |
| No® | | |
| Yes | 0.41*** | (0.25, 0.57) |
| Place of Residence | | |
| Rural® | | |
| Urban | 1.27*** | (1.10, 1.45) |
| Religion | | |
| Hindu® | 0.10 | (0.10.0.26) |
| Muslim | 0.13 | (-0.10,0.36) |
| Christian | -0.27 | (-0.70,0.16) |
| Others\$ | -0.08 | (-0.45,0.28) |
| Caste Scheduled caste® | | |
| Scheduled tribe | -1.28*** | (-1.57,-1.00) |
| OBC# | 0.59*** | (0.40, 0.77) |
| None of them | 0.51*** | |
| | 0.51 | (0.30, 0.73) |
| Region North® | | |
| Central | 1.54*** | (1.29, 1.78) |
| East | 0.71*** | (0.47, 0.95) |
| Northeast | 1.07*** | (0.47, 0.53) $(0.61, 1.52)$ |
| West | -0.84*** | (-1.10, -0.59) |
| South | 1.11*** | (0.86, 1.36) |
| BMI categories | 1.11 | (0.00,1.50) |
| Normal® | | |
| Underweight | -1.08*** | (-1.25, -0.92) |
| Overweight/obese | 0.90*** | (0.72,1.08) |
| MPCE quintile | 0.70 | (01,72,1100) |
| Poorest® | | |
| Poorer | 0.11 | (-0.09,0.31) |
| Middle | 0.46*** | (0.26, 0.67) |
| Richer | 0.72*** | (0.50, 0.93) |
| Richest | 0.75*** | (0.52,0.98) |
| Currently smoking tobacco | 5.75 | (0.52,0.70) |
| No® | | |
| Yes | 0.13 | (-0.08, 0.35) |
| | 2 | (|

| Currently chewing tobacco | | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------|
| No® | | |
| Yes | -0.02 | (-0.19, 0.15) |
| Drinking Status | | |
| Never® | | |
| Infrequent non-heavy | -0.34** | (-0.58, -0.09) |
| Frequent non-heavy | -1.46*** | (-1.86, -1.05) |
| Heavy episodic drinker | -1.93*** | (-2.36, -1.50) |
| Hypertension Status | | |
| Normal® | | |
| Pre-hypertensive | 0.20* | (0.03, 0.37) |
| High BP | 0.16 | (-0.01, 0.34) |
| Diabetes | | |
| No® | | |
| Yes | -0.57*** | (-0.78, -0.37) |
| Cancer | | |
| No® | | |
| Yes | 0.23 | (-0.69, 1.14) |
| Heart Disease | | |
| No® | | |
| Yes | 0.58*** | (0.27, 0.89) |
| Stroke | | |
| No® | | |
| Yes | -1.49*** | (-1.94,-1.04) |

Note: *Other Backward Classes; \$includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure; CI = confidence interval; ® - reference category.

* p<0.05, ** p<0.01, *** p<0.001

| Table S4. Mean, standard of | leviation, and corre | elation between |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| social engagement and dep | ression (n=23,584) | . LASI, 2017-19 |
| Variables | 1 | 2 |
| Depression | _ | |
| Social engagement | -0.12*** | - |
| | | |
| Mean | 2.97 | 1.69 |
| Standard deviation | 1.68 | 0.67 |
| <i>Note:</i> *p<0.05, **p<0.01, *** | p<0.001 | |

Table S5. Linear regression results of social engagement on depressive symptoms, by gender, (N = 23,584), LASI, 2017-19

| 19 | | Mara | T 1 | V | , | Total |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Men (059/ CT) | | (95% CI) | | Total (059/ CT) |
| Social Engagement | β -0.16*** | (95% CI) (-0.22,-0.11) | -0.21*** | (-0.25,-0.16) | β -0.18*** | (95% CI) (-0.22,-0.15) |
| Cognitive function | -0.16*** | (-0.22,-0.11) | -0.21**** | (-0.25,-0.16) | -0.18**** -0.04*** | (-0.22,-0.13) |
| Social Activities | 0.01 | (-0.04,-0.03) | 0.06 | (-0.03,-0.04) | 0.04 | (-0.04,-0.03) |
| Age (years) | -0.01** | (-0.04,0.07) | 0.00 | (-0.01, 0.13) (-0.00, 0.00) | 0.04 | (-0.01,0.00) |
| Age (years) Gender | -0.01 | (-0.01,-0.00) | 0.00 | (-0.00,0.00) | 0.00 | (-0.01,0.00) |
| Men® | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Women | | | _ | _ | -0.06* | (-0.12,-0.00) |
| Education level | | | _ | _ | -0.00 | (-0.12,-0.00) |
| No education® | | | | | | |
| Primary | 0.00 | (-0.08, 0.08) | -0.01 | (-0.10, 0.08) | -0.01 | (-0.06, 0.05) |
| Secondary | -0.03 | (-0.13,0.06) | 0.15* | (0.02, 0.29) | 0.03 | (-0.05,0.10) |
| Higher | -0.08 | (-0.20,0.04) | 0.33** | (0.13, 0.53) | 0.03 | (-0.07,0.13) |
| Currently working | | (0.20,0.0 .) | 0.00 | (0.12,0.22) | 0.02 | (0.07,0.12) |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | -0.10** | (-0.16, -0.03) | -0.04 | (-0.11, 0.04) | -0.06* | (-0.11, -0.01) |
| Place of Residence | | 2, 3.02) | | , , , , , , , | | ,/ |
| Rural® | | | | | | |
| Urban | 0.03 | (-0.04, 0.11) | -0.02 | (-0.09, 0.06) | 0.01 | (-0.04, 0.06) |
| Religion | | | | , , | | , , , |
| Hindu® | | | | | | |
| Muslim | 0.10 | (-0.00, 0.20) | 0.13* | (0.03, 0.24) | 0.12** | (0.05, 0.19) |
| Christian | -0.41*** | (-0.60, -0.21) | 0.07 | (-0.12, 0.25) | -0.14* | (-0.28, -0.01) |
| Others\$ | -0.41*** | (-0.57,-0.25) | -0.18* | (-0.34, -0.01) | -0.29*** | (-0.40, -0.18) |
| Caste | | | | | | |
| Scheduled caste® | | | | | | |
| Scheduled tribe | -0.27*** | (-0.40, -0.14) | -0.03 | (-0.15, 0.10) | -0.14** | (-0.23, -0.05) |
| $OBC^{\#}$ | -0.25*** | (-0.33, -0.16) | -0.05 | (-0.13, 0.03) | -0.15*** | (-0.21, -0.09) |
| None of them | -0.23*** | (-0.33, -0.14) | -0.07 | (-0.16, 0.03) | -0.15*** | (-0.21, -0.08) |
| Region | | | | | | |
| North® | | | | | | |
| Central | 0.46*** | (0.35, 0.57) | 0.60*** | (0.49, 0.71) | 0.53*** | (0.45, 0.61) |
| East | 0.07 | (-0.03, 0.18) | 0.08 | (-0.03, 0.18) | 0.08* | (0.00, 0.15) |
| Northeast | -0.15 | (-0.35, 0.05) | -0.37*** | (-0.57, -0.17) | -0.27*** | (-0.41, -0.13) |
| West | -0.55*** | (-0.67, -0.44) | -0.60*** | (-0.71, -0.48) | -0.57*** | (-0.65, -0.49) |
| South | 0.35*** | (0.23, 0.46) | 0.25*** | (0.13, 0.36) | 0.30*** | (0.22, 0.38) |
| BMI categories | | | | | | |
| Normal® | 0.000 | (0.00.0.5.5 | 0.05 | (001010 | 0.4000 | (0.12.0.55) |
| Underweight | 0.29*** | (0.22, 0.36) | 0.07 | (-0.01,0.14) | 0.18*** | (0.13, 0.23) |
| Overweight/obese | 0.05 | (-0.03,0.14) | -0.08* | (-0.16,-0.00) | -0.02 | (-0.08, 0.03) |
| MPCE quintile | | | | | | |
| Poorest® | 0.00 | (0.10.0.01) | 0.104 | (0.10, 0.02) | O OO dada | (0.15, 0.02) |
| Poorer | -0.09 | (-0.18,0.01) | -0.10* | (-0.19,-0.02) | -0.09** | (-0.16,-0.03) |
| Middle | -0.06 | (-0.16,0.03) | -0.10* | (-0.19,-0.01) | -0.08* | (-0.14,-0.02) |
| Richer | -0.07 | (-0.16,0.03) | -0.10* | (-0.19,-0.00) | -0.08* | (-0.15,-0.02) |
| Richest | -0.05 | (-0.15,0.06) | -0.02 | (-0.12,0.08) | -0.03 | (-0.11,0.04) |
| Currently smoking tobacco | | | | | | |
| No® Vas | 0.14*** | (0.07.0.22) | 0.02 | (0.12 0.20) | 0 15*** | (0.00.0.21) |
| Yes | 0.14*** | (0.07, 0.22) | 0.03 | (-0.13,0.20) | 0.15*** | (0.08, 0.21) |
| Currently chewing tobacco No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | -0.01 | (-0.08,0.07) | 0.07 | (-0.02,0.15) | 0.02 | (-0.04,0.07) |
| 1 62 | -0.01 | (-0.00,0.07) | 0.07 | (-0.02,0.13) | 0.02 | (-0.04,0.07) |
| | | | | | | |

| Drinking Status | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| Never® | | | | | | |
| Infrequent non-heavy | -0.15*** | (-0.23, -0.07) | 0.05 | (-0.20, 0.31) | -0.12** | (-0.20, -0.05) |
| Frequent non-heavy | -0.22** | (-0.35, -0.08) | -0.41* | (-0.77, -0.06) | -0.24*** | (-0.37, -0.12) |
| Heavy episodic drinker | -0.05 | (-0.20, 0.09) | -0.15 | (-0.54, 0.24) | -0.07 | (-0.20, 0.07) |
| Hypertension Status | | | | | | |
| Normal® | | | | | | |
| Pre-hypertensive | -0.04 | (-0.12, 0.03) | -0.09* | (-0.17, -0.01) | -0.07* | (-0.12, -0.01) |
| High BP | -0.04 | (-0.12, 0.04) | 0.02 | (-0.06, 0.09) | -0.01 | (-0.07, 0.05) |
| Diabetes | | | | | | |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.10* | (0.02, 0.19) | 0.02 | (-0.08, 0.11) | 0.06 | (-0.00, 0.13) |
| Cancer | | | | | | |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.59** | (0.17, 1.01) | -0.36 | (-0.75, 0.03) | 0.06 | (-0.23, 0.35) |
| Heart Disease | | | | | | |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.11 | (-0.01, 0.24) | 0.17* | (0.01, 0.32) | 0.14** | (0.04, 0.24) |
| Stroke | | | | | | |
| No® | | | | | | |
| Yes | 0.56*** | (0.38, 0.74) | 0.31** | (0.09, 0.54) | 0.46*** | (0.32, 0.61) |
| | | | | | | |
| N | 1 | 1,403 | | 12,181 | 2 | 23,584 |
| \mathbb{R}^2 | | 0.10 | | 0.09 | | 0.09 |

Note: * Other Backward Classes, \$ includes Sikh, Buddhist/neo-Buddhist, Jain, Parsi/Zoroastrian and others; BP- Blood Pressure; ® reference category.

Note: *p<0.05, **p<0.01, ***p<0.001

STROBE Statement—Checklist of items that should be included in reports of *cross-sectional studies*

| | Recommendation | Page No |
|------------------------|--|------------|
| Title and abstract | (a) Indicate the study's design with a commonly used term in the title or the abstract | 2 |
| | (b) Provide in the abstract an informative and balanced summary of what was | 2-3 |
| | done and what was found | |
| Introduction | | |
| Background/rationale | Explain the scientific background and rationale for the investigation being reported | 5-6 |
| Objectives | State specific objectives, including any prespecified hypotheses | 6 |
| Methods | | |
| Study design | Present key elements of study design early in the paper | 7 |
| Setting | Describe the setting, locations, and relevant dates, including periods of | 7 |
| Setting | recruitment, exposure, follow-up, and data collection | ' |
| Participants | (a) Give the eligibility criteria, and the sources and methods of selection of | 7 |
| 1 articipants | participants | ' |
| Variables | Clearly define all outcomes, exposures, predictors, potential confounders, and | 7-10 |
| variables | effect modifiers. Give diagnostic criteria, if applicable | /-10 |
| Data gauraga/ | | 7 |
| Data sources/ | For each variable of interest, give sources of data and details of methods of | ' |
| measurement | assessment (measurement). Describe comparability of assessment methods if | |
| C4-1: | there is more than one group | 7 |
| Study size | Explain how the study size was arrived at | 7 |
| Quantitative variables | Explain how quantitative variables were handled in the analyses. If applicable, | |
| ~ | describe which groupings were chosen and why | 4.4 |
| Statistical methods | (a) Describe all statistical methods, including those used to control for | 11 |
| | confounding | |
| | (b) Describe any methods used to examine subgroups and interactions | |
| | (c) Explain how missing data were addressed | 7 |
| | (d) If applicable, describe analytical methods taking account of sampling | |
| | strategy | |
| | (<u>e</u>) Describe any sensitivity analyses | |
| Results | | |
| Participants | (a) Report numbers of individuals at each stage of study—eg numbers | 11 |
| | potentially eligible, examined for eligibility, confirmed eligible, included in the | |
| | study, completing follow-up, and analysed | |
| | (b) Give reasons for non-participation at each stage | |
| | (c) Consider use of a flow diagram | |
| Descriptive data | (a) Give characteristics of study participants (eg demographic, clinical, social) | 12 |
| | and information on exposures and potential confounders | |
| | (b) Indicate number of participants with missing data for each variable of | |
| | interest | |
| Outcome data | Report numbers of outcome events or summary measures | 12-16 |
| Main results | (a) Give unadjusted estimates and, if applicable, confounder-adjusted estimates | 12-16 |
| | and their precision (eg, 95% confidence interval). Make clear which | |
| | confounders were adjusted for and why they were included | |
| | (b) Report category boundaries when continuous variables were categorized | 1 |

| | (c) If relevant, consider translating estimates of relative risk into absolute risk | |
|-------------------|---|-------|
| | for a meaningful time period | |
| Other analyses | Report other analyses done—eg analyses of subgroups and interactions, and | |
| | sensitivity analyses | |
| Discussion | | |
| Key results | Summarise key results with reference to study objectives | 18 |
| Limitations | Discuss limitations of the study, taking into account sources of potential bias or | 20 |
| | imprecision. Discuss both direction and magnitude of any potential bias | |
| Interpretation | Give a cautious overall interpretation of results considering objectives, | 17-20 |
| | limitations, multiplicity of analyses, results from similar studies, and other | |
| | relevant evidence | |
| Generalisability | Discuss the generalisability (external validity) of the study results | 17-20 |
| Other information | | |
| Funding | Give the source of funding and the role of the funders for the present study and, | 21 |
| | if applicable, for the original study on which the present article is based | |

^{*}Give information separately for exposed and unexposed groups.

Note: An Explanation and Elaboration article discusses each checklist item and gives methodological background and published examples of transparent reporting. The STROBE checklist is best used in conjunction with this article (freely available on the Web sites of PLoS Medicine at http://www.plosmedicine.org/, Annals of Internal Medicine at http://www.annals.org/, and Epidemiology at http://www.epidem.com/). Information on the STROBE Initiative is available at www.strobe-statement.org.